*Atlas 1010.2.J5RA

No. ~~Map 1002.70~~

GINN & COMPANY'S

CLASSICAL ATLAS

IN TWENTY THREE COLOURED MAPS,

WITH COMPLETE INDEX

A K Johnston

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

7603

GINN & COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON, NEW YORK, AND CHICAGO.

1897.

Inv. Div. Ref. Lib.
Acta ed. 2282.102

Atlas 1010.2.J5RA

Dec 13. 1898
E,

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE

PREFACE.

In offering a new Edition of the "School and College Atlas of Ancient Geography," projected and executed by the late A. Keith Johnston, it may not be out of place to indicate a few of the more important features which characterise the present issue, and which, it is hoped, will secure for it a continuance and extension of the favour long and loyally accorded to the parent work by Classical Scholars and Teachers.

Every Plate has been subjected to a searching scrutiny, and the greatest care has been taken to ensure perfect agreement in the general and special Maps, and to maintain throughout a rigid uniformity in the spelling of Classical names.

The number of names of places inserted has been very considerable, and several important changes have been made in the boundaries of countries and in the localisation of tribes. In the case of races holding uncertain territory, and of nomadic peoples in Germania and elsewhere, a certain amount of latitude must be conceded. In Plate 12 the provinces, præfectures, and dioceses have been presented so as to show at a glance the Roman Empire in the various stages of its history; while in Plate 6 a similar plan has been adopted to exhibit the divisions of Gallia in the times of Julius Cæsar, Augustus Cæsar, and the later Emperors. Apart from the Maps of Græcia, which, in like manner, cover distinct periods of history, special mention is due to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone's Map of the Outer Geography of the Odyssey, not the least interesting feature in the Atlas, occupying, as it does, a place unique in the domain of Ancient Geography.

In Plates 7, 8, and 21 the largest additions have been made, but at the same time care has been taken to avoid overcrowding—a fault too common in Maps of the present day, and fatal to an Atlas designed for use in Schools. Moreover, the more prominent features of Ancient History, such as the marches of Alexander, the route of Hannibal, and the retreat of Xenophon have been clearly shown by coloured lines; in short, the Maps of every country will be found, on comparison with those in previous Editions, to have undergone very decided change and, in every possible instance, to have been presented in accordance with the most recent results of scholarship and research.

The accuracy of the small plates, in which the sites of ancient cities are delineated, and the more interesting portions of country are represented on an extended scale, has been carefully tested; and in the case of battle-fields the positions of contending armies have been printed in colours.

The Maps are projected on the Meridian of Greenwich; but, for the sake of reference, the longitude of Ferro is inserted in the upper margins. To facilitate reference, however, the system of letters, instead of the old method by latitudes and longitudes, has been adopted in the Atlas. In fact, the one aim throughout has been to render the "Classical Atlas" as far as possible; a trustworthy and useful guide for students in Ancient History and Geography.

The Index may lay claim to completeness and also to comparative accuracy; for, in every instance, the ancient name has been given, while the modern representative, whenever ascertained, has been set against it. Moreover, the quantity of almost every syllable in Classical words has been marked with special care.

I gladly acknowledge the invaluable assistance rendered in the course of the work, in technical matters, by Mr Geo. Harvey Johnston; and the equally important aid, on other lines, received from Mr William Francis Allen, A.M. (Harvard), Professor of Latin and History in the University of Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

It remains only to say that for the orthography followed in the Maps, as well as for the literary portion of the Index, I alone am responsible.

JAMES CRANSTOUN.

Edinburgh, 1*st March* 1886.

CONTENTS.

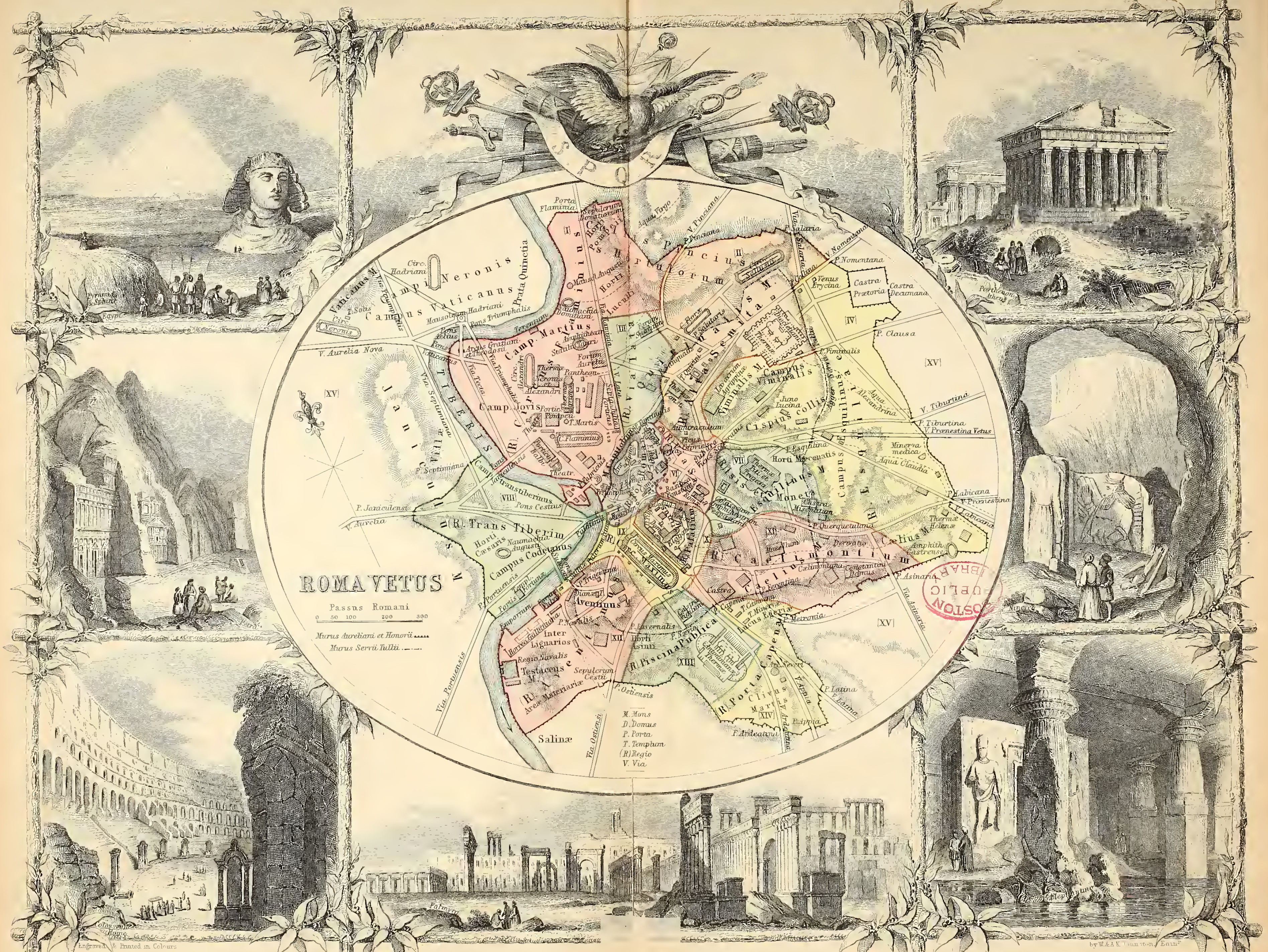
1. PLAN OF ROME, AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF CLASSICAL SITES.
2. ORBIS VETERIBUS NOTUS.
3. MAP OF THE OUTER GEOGRAPHY OF THE ODYSSEY.
4. ORBIS TERRARUM (NOTUS USQUE AD ALEXANDRI MAGNI TEMPORA ET ORB. HOMERI, HECATÆI, DEMOCRITI, STRABONIS, HERODOTI, PTOLEMÆI).
5. HISPANIA.
6. GALLIA (ET GALLIA TEMPORIBUS CÆSARIS).
7. BRITANNIA (ET BRITANNIA STRABONIS, PTOLEMÆI, ETC.).
8. GERMANIA, VINDELICIA, ETC.
9. PANNONIA, DACIA, ETC.
10. ITALIA SUPERIOR ET CORSICA.
11. ITALIA INFERIOR, SICILIA, ET SARDINIA (ET CAMPANIA, SYRACUSÆ, ETC.).
12. IMPERIUM ROMANUM (ET IMP. ROM. OCCIDENTALE ET ORIENTALE).
13. GRÆCIA (ET ATHENE, MARATHON, THERMOPYLÆ, ETC.).
14. PELOPONNESUS, ATTICA, BŒOTIA, PHOCIS, ÆTOLIA, ET ACARNANIA.
15. GRÆCIA A BELLO PELOPONNESIACO USQUE AD PHILIPPUM II. (ET MANTINEA, LEUCTRA, PLATÆA).
16. ASIA MINOR (ET BOSPORUS, TROAS, IONIA, ETC.).
17. SYRIA ET PALÆSTINA (ET HIEROSOLYMA, ETC.).
18. ARMENIA, MESOPOTAMIA, BABYLONIA, ETC. (ET ITER XENOPHONTIS).
19. REGNUM ALEXANDRI MAGNI (ET GRANICUS, ISSUS, ARBELA).
20. PERSIA ET INDIA (ET INDIA PTOLEMÆI).
21. ÆGYPTUS, ARABIA, ET ÆTHIOPIA (ET ÆGYPTUS INFERIOR).
22. AFRICA (ET CARTHAGO, ALEXANDRIA, NUMIDIA, ET AFRICA PROPRIA).
23. EUROPE (SHOWING THE GENERAL DIRECTION OF THE BARBARIAN INROADS ON THE FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE).

GEOGRAPHY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD.

INDEX IN WHICH THE PROPER QUANTITIES OF THE SYLLABLES ARE MARKED BY T. HARVEY, M.A., OXON., AND E. WORSLEY, MAGD. COLL., OXFORD.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/ginncompanysclas00ginn_0



Boston Public Library

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Engraved & Printed in Colours by W. & A.K. Johnston Edinr.

THE GEOGRAPHY OF HOMER.

ILIAD.

THE Geography of Homer embraces an inner or known, and an outer or imagined world.

The description of the various districts in Greece which furnished contingents to the forces that destroyed Troy, as given in the Second Book of the Iliad, belongs to the first mentioned. This Catalogue, as it is called, was held by the Greeks of after ages as the great and only systematic record of the national claims of the respective States. The Athenians appealed to it in justification of their right to a prominent position in the Great Persian War.

The red lines in the Maps of Greece are intended to explain this portion of the Homeric Geography. The three principal divisions of the Catalogue would appear to lie as follows:—

Continental Greece south of Mount Œta, Plate 13, including the middle and southern divisions, with the islands immediately adjacent. This section furnished sixteen contingents (Il. ii. 494-664).

Insular Greece, from Crete to Calydnæ (N.W. of Cos), Plate 15. These islands furnished four contingents (645-680).

Thessalian Greece, from Œta and Otheys in the south to Olympus in the north. This district furnished nine contingents (681-759).

The purpose of the poet, in this seemingly arbitrary arrangement, would appear to be to aid the memory in recitation, the different parts each suggesting by association what was to follow. He naturally begins with the middle section, because it not only supplied the largest number of ships and men, and nearly all the greatest commanders, but also as it contained the seat of sovereignty and supplied the forces of the chief of the army.

In making each district of territory lead him on to the next, he observes these two rules: He never passes over an intervening territory, though he may cross a strait or a gulf. He throws the several States into curvilinear or other figures round the arc or along the line of which his recollection moves from point to point.

The first section is divided into two figures—the one elliptical, the other a zigzag. The ellipse includes nine, the zigzag seven contingents.

The second section—the insular division of the Catalogue—contains but one; the third figure, two.

The extension of the line into continental Greece is intended merely to show the relation of this section to the first and the third.

Thessaly, like Southern Greece, is divided into two figures—the one curvilinear, the other zigzag. It furnishes nine contingents, best described by the names of the leaders. The first forms an incomplete circle; four of the others are connected by a zigzag line, such as was used in Southern Greece. The dominions of Eurypylus Mr. Gladstone regards as conterminous with those of Polypœtus.

The numerals along the lines, with the names at the side of the Maps, complete the explanation of this portion of the Catalogue.

The description of the Trojan army begins at line 816. It is shorter, and more limited in scope, containing no specification of the forces. Much information is given occasionally of the products of the various countries; but there is wanting that personal knowledge on the part of the poet which renders his account of the Greek continent and islands so graphic and full of interest.

The geographical distribution of the Trojan contingents is very simple. The poet follows a single line of States along the European and Asiatic coasts. He begins with the Trojans proper, giving the first place to the troops of Ilion itself, the next to the Dardan forces, and the last to the other contingents of the Troad.

The European allies follow these; after them come those of Asia, north and south of the Troad; Sarpedon and Glaucus, with their Lycians, closing the whole array.

ODYSSEY.

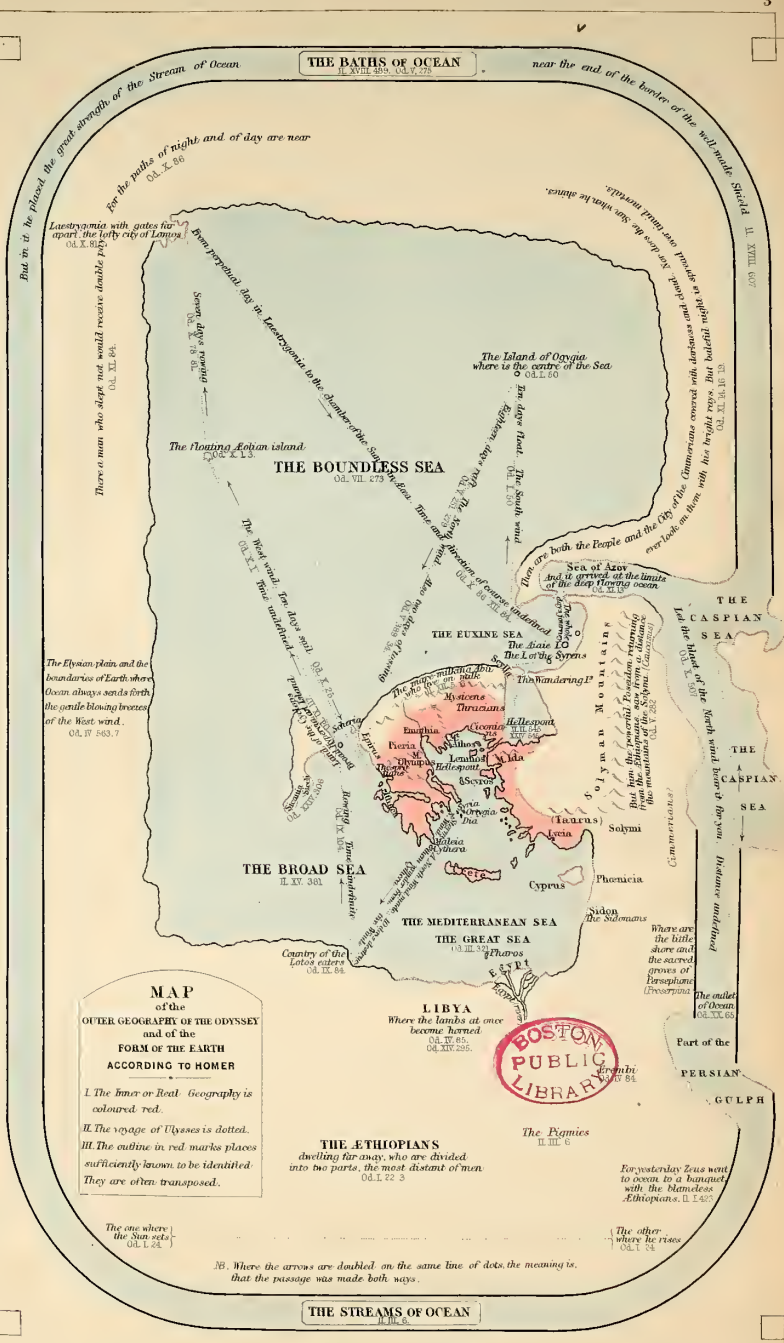
The countries mentioned in the Catalogue of the Iliad were, with perhaps the exception of Thrace, contained within the poet's known world. His knowledge of the regions beyond this—derived probably through the Phœnicians, the most adventurous people of these early times—becomes fainter as they recede, till at length it is wholly fabulous. The whole of this space we may divide into two zones—an intermediate and an outer.

Beginning in the west and north-west, we find Sicania (Upper Calabria), Epirus, and Thesprotia mark the points of the intermediate zone. A similar purpose is served, to the north, by Emathia; and to the north-east, by the northern shore of the Sea of Marmara (Propontis). Turning to the south-east, we encounter, in the region under consideration, Cyprus, Phœnicia, and Egypt.

Beyond the boundaries thus indicated lies the poet's outer world. Its most distant limit in his mind was the stream of Ocean. Its inner line may be expressed by points specified in the poems. These are, in the south, the country of the Lotus-Eaters and Libya; on the west, the land of the Cyclops; to the north-west, the mare-milking Abii, with the Bosporus or strait of the wandering islands. Passing eastwards, we have the Solymi and their mountains; in the south-east, the Eremhi; and beyond these the widely-spread Æthiopians. All the places, besides these, visited by Ulysses after the Lotus-Eaters, are to be regarded as lying yet further outward.

The geographical statements of Homer, within the sphere of his own experience, may be implicitly relied on as accurate; but all else he has treated in the way which best suited his poetic purpose, analysing his materials, and recombining them into a world of his own creation. In particular, he has placed to the north of the Italian peninsula, of Epirus, and of Thrace, an expanse not of land but of sea, connected with the Euxine, and communicating by the Gulfs of Genoa and Venice with the Southern Mediterranean.

The colouring of the Maps will make these brief notes clearer. The writer of them would refer his readers to the source whence he has derived all his materials—Mr. Gladstone's very learned and most interesting volumes, "Homer and the Homeric Age."



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Engraved & Printed in Colours by W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinr.

ORBIS TERRARUM
notus usque ad
ALEXANDRI MAGNI TEMPORA
BY KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E.

(L)

ORBIS TERRARUM
ex sententia Homeri
900 ante Christum

(M)

ORBIS TERRARUM
ex sententia Hecatæi
circa 500 ante Christum

(N)

ORBIS TERRARUM
ex sententia Herodoti
circa 440 ante Christum

(O)

ORBIS TERRARUM
ex sententia Democriti
circa 300 ante Christum

(P)

ORBIS TERRARUM
ex sententia Eratosthenis et Strabonis circa 200 ante Christum usque ad 20 post Christum

(Q)

ORBIS TERRARUM
ex sententia Ptolemæi
circa 160 post Christum

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Engraved & Printed in Colours

Engraved & Printed in Colours
by W. & A.K. Johnston Edinr

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

GALLIA
BY KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E.
Scale. 70 miles to an inch. 4,500,000 of nature.
Roman Miles
English Miles
Itinera Hannibalis
Provinciarum fines ab Augusto Imperatore in Gallia constitutarum his lineis distinguuntur
GALLIA TEMPORIBUS CÆSARIS
BRITANNIA
GERMANIA
GALLICUS SINUS
MARE INTERNUM
HISPANIA
ITALIA
AQUITANIA
Longitude East of Greenwich
Longitude East of Ferro
Engraved & Printed in Colours
by W & A.K. Johnston Edinr

Engraved & Printed in Colours
by W & A.K. Johnston Edinr

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Engraved & Printed in Colours by W. & A.K. Johnston

Engraved & Printed in Colours

by W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinr.

ITALIA INFERIOR,
SICILIA,
ET SARDINIA.
BY KEITH JOHNSTON F.R.S.E.
Scale 50 miles to an inch 1/3,160,000 of Nature
Roman Miles
English Miles
Itinera Hannibalis
Military Roads
Longitude 31 East of Ferro
Longitude East 13 of Greenwich
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILIA
MARE SUPERUM
MARE INFERUM
CAMPANIA
CUMANUS SINUS
Tarentinus Sinus
Liparei v. Æoliæ, Vulcaniæ Insulæ
URBS cum Regionibus Adjacentibus
SYRACUSÆ
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engraved & Printed in Colours
by W. & A. K. Johnston Edinr.

Order in which the Provinces of the Roman Empire were organised. In the reign of Augustus they were divided between the Emperor and the Senate. Those governed at the death of Augustus (A.D. 14) by the Senate are distinguished by an *Asterisk*.

DURING THE REPUBLIC.

1. B.C. 241. Sicilia.*
2. ,, 231. Sardinia and Corsica.*
3. ,, 197. Hispania Citerior.
4. ,, Hispania Ulterior.*
5. ,, 167. Illyricum (afterwards Dalmatia).
6. ,, 146. Africa.*
7. ,, Macedonia * with Achaia (till 27).
8. ,, 133. Asia.*
9. ,, 120. Gallia Narbonensis.*
10. ,, 81. Gallia Cisalpina.* (till 49).
11. ,, 74. Bithynia (and Pontus 65).*
12. ,, Cyrenaica * } united 27.
13. ,, 67. Creta.*
14. ,, 64. Cilicia with Cyprus (till 27).
15. ,, Syria with Judæa (till A.D. 70).
16. ,, 46. Numidia with Africa (till A.D. 200).
15a. ,, 30. Ægyptus (governed as a kingdom).
16. ,, 29. Moesia.

IN THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS.

17. ,, 27. Lusitania.
18. ,, Achaia * with Epirus.
19. ,, Cyprus.* [Creta united with Cyrenaica.]
19a. ,, 25. Galatia.
20. ,, Pamphylia (and Lycia A.D. 43).
21. ,, 15. Rhætia.
22. ,, Noricum.
23. A.D. 10. Pannonia.
24. ,, 14. Alpes Maritimæ.

AFTER THE DEATH OF AUGUSTUS.

25. ,, 17. Cappadocia.
26. ,, Aquitania.
27. ,, Lugdunensis.
28. ,, Belgica.
29. ,, Germania Superior.
30. ,, Germania Inferior.
31. ,, 40. Mauretania Tingitana.
32. ,, Mauretania Cæsariensis.
33. ,, 43. Britannia. [Lycia with Pamphylia.]
34. ,, 46. Thracia.
35. ,, — Alpes Cottias (under Nero).
68. [Pontus Polemoniacus with Galatia.]
36. ,, — Epirus (under Vespasian ?).
37. ,, 70. Judæa or Palestina.
38. ,, 105. Arabia.
39. ,, 107. Dacia.
40. ,, 114. Armenia.
41. ,, 116. Mesopotamia.
42. ,, Assyria.
43. ,, Alpes Pennines.

IMPERIUM ROMANUM
JAM LATISSIME PATENS
A.D. 98–117
BY KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E.

Longitude 50 East of Ferro

Phazania

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Praefectures 4
Dioceses ... 13

IMPERIUM ROMANORUM
in Orientale et Occidentale jam divisum.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

IMPERIUM ROMANORUM
Occidentali parte jam ereptum

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Longitude East 20 of Greenwich

Engraved & Printed in Colours

by W. & A. K. Johnston, Edin.

GRÆCIA
BY KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E.
Scale 35 miles to an inch 2,217,000 of nature.
Stadia
Roman Miles
English Miles
N.B. A marks the place assigned by Muller to Ormenium, which is placed by Homer between I and II
MAP II.
THE CATALOGUE
FIGURE I
I Bœotia (1)
II Orchomenus (for Bœotia 2)
III Phocis
IV Locris
V Eubœa
VI Attica
VII Salamis
VIII Argolis
IX Mycenæ
FIGURE II
I Lacedæmon
II Pylus
III Arcadia
IV Elis
V Dulichians
VI Cephallenians
VII Æolians
FIGURE IV
I Territory of Achilles
II Protesilaus
III Eumelus
IV Philoctetes
FIGURE V
I Podalirius and Machaon
II Polypœtes
III Gouneus (Perrhœbians and Dodona)
IV Prothous (Magnesians)
THERMOPYLÆ
MARATHON
ATHENÆ ET SALAMIS
ACROPOLIS
ATHENÆ
Longitude 40 East of Ferro
Longitude East 22 of Greenwich
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
Engraved & Printed in Colours
by W. & A.K. Johnston Edinr.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

GRÆCIA

A BELLO PELOPONNESIACO usque ad PHILIPPUM II. Regem Macedoniæ

BY KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E.

Scale 80 miles to an inch, 1/5,068,800 of nature.

Stadia 0 200 400 600 800 1000 1200

Roman Miles 0 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160

English Miles 0 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160

Longitude East of Greenwich

MAP 1 for the Catalogue.

The Sections are the Main divisions ____ The Figures are the Sub-divisions.

The Islands I, II, III, IV, make up the Second Section and the Third Figure.

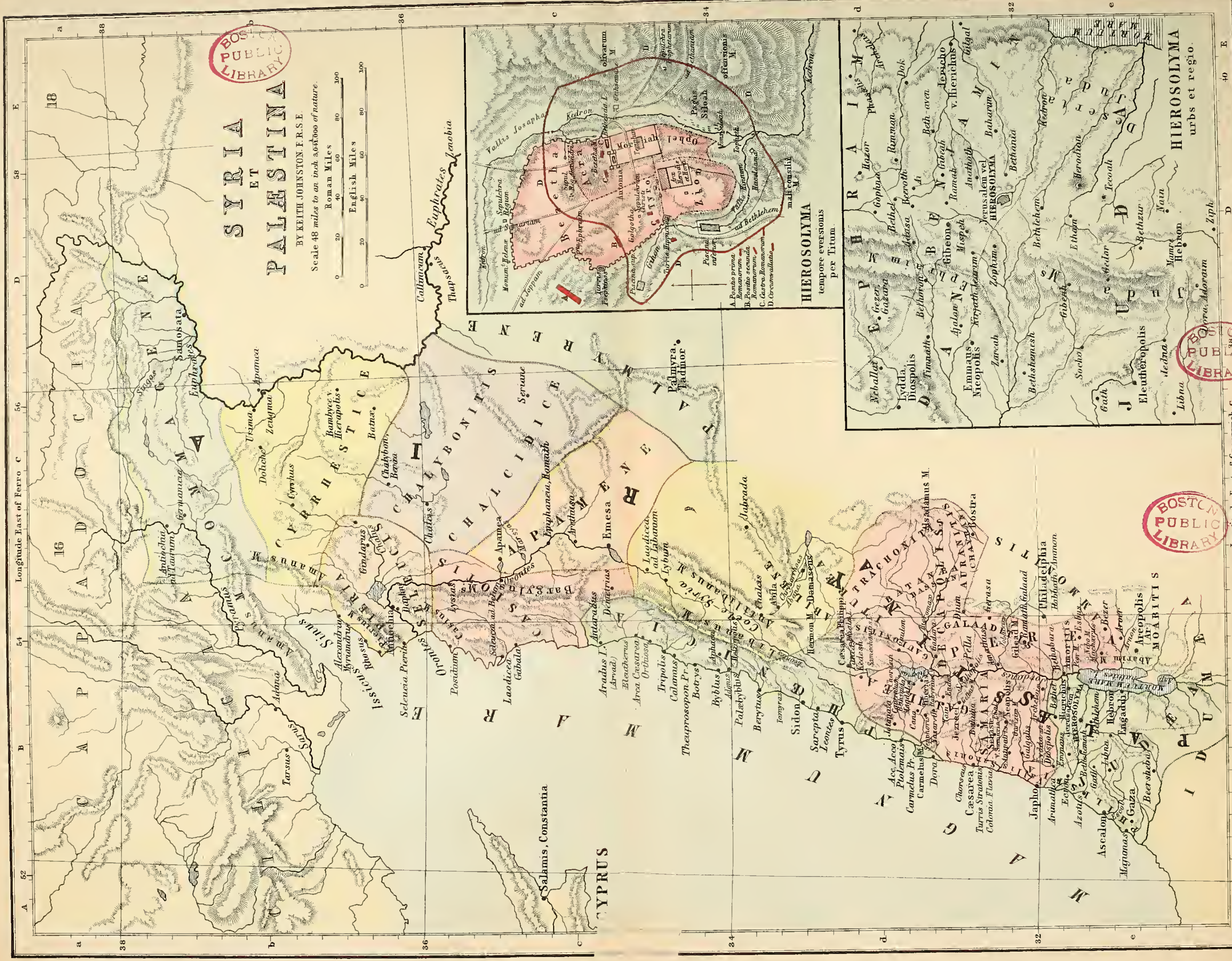
I, Crete. II, Rhodes. III, Syme. IV, Cos & other Islands.

Engraved & Printed in Colour.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

by W. & A.K. Johnston Edinr.



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ARMENIA MESOPOTAMIA, BABYLONIA, ASSYRIA.

BY KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E.

Scale 75 miles to an inch 4,260,000 of nature

Roman Miles 0 10 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160

English Miles 0 10 20 40 60 80 100 120 140 160

Longitude East 62 of Ferro

Longitude East 44 of Greenwich

Dioscurias
Sebastopolis
Caucasiæ Pylæ
COLCHIS
Phasis
Cytæ
Pontus Eurinus
Pera
Harmozica
Semnara
Albana
Caspiæ Pylæ
Alani
Chabala
Cabalaca
Cambysene
Gogarene
Trapezus
Iter Xenoph.
Athenæ
Moschici Mts
Cotarzene
Chalybes
Sacasene
Gætara?
Cyrus
Sanora
Colthene
Lychnitis L.
Chorsa
Tarsus
Theches M.
Satala
Gymnias
Elegia
Theodosiopolis
Scœdisus M.
Artaxes
Artagera
Armouna
Araxes
Ararat M.
Artaxata
Neronia
Sodoces
Naxuana
Arsissa
Arizes
Perera
Palus
Anti Taurus M.
Euphrates
Abus M.
Cucusata
Arsanias
Melitene
Taurus M.
Nipha
Thospitis
Artemita
Caspii Ms
Moronda
Ardebil
Tigranocerta
Amida
Moxoene
Gaza
Tigris
Gordyæi
Carduchi
Samosata
Osrhoene
Masius M.
Edess
Callirhoe
Apamea
Batnæ
Haran
Carrhæ
Nisibis
Antiochia Mygdoniæ
Carduchi Ms
Media Minor
Gamarga
Gazaca
Phraaspa
Vera
Mardus
Resena
Theodosiopolis
Nicephorium
Ilinicum
Singara
Ninus
(Nineveh)
Larissa
Resen
Arbela
Gaugamela
Zabatus
Lycus
Adiabene
Jenobia
Palmyrene
Circesium
Phaliga
Atræ
Hatra
Dura Europus
Iter Xenoph. Secundum
Anatha
Tadmor
Palmyra
Dura
Apollonia
Chala
Celonæ
Apamea Mesenes
Opis
Artemita
Sittace
Is. Æpolis
Sittacene
Ciesiphon
Cunaxa
Seleucia
Tigris
BABYLON
Borsippa
Euphrates
Pallacopas
Orchoe Canalis
Chaldæa
Susa
Memnonice
Pasitigris, Eulæus
Chaoæ
Terredon
Persicus Sinus
Barene
Oxonesa
Urbatana
Apobatana
Ecbatana
Zagros M.
Cossæa
Elymais
Susiana
Media Magna
Caspiane
Caspii
Caspian Sea
Cadusii
Atropatene
Mardus
Cyrus
Araxes
Iter Xenophontis

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Engraved & Printed in Colours

by W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinr

REGNUM ALEXANDRI MAGNI

BY KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E.

Scale for Horizontal Measurements.

Scale, 400 *miles to an inch* 25,340,000 *of Nature.*

Roman Miles 0 200 400 600 800

English Miles 0 200 400 600 800

Itinera Alexandri →

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Engraved & Printed in Colours

by W. & A. K. Johnston Edinr.

ÆGYPTUS
ARABIA ET ÆTHIOPIA
BY KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E.
Scale, 190 miles to an inch 1/12,038,000 of nature
Roman Miles
English Miles
Longitude 60 East of Ferro
Longitude East 45 of Greenwich
MAGNUM MARE
AURANITIS
BABYLONIA
ASSYRIA
PERSIS
CARMANIA
GEDROSIA
Ichthyophagi
ARABIA DESERTA
ARABIA PETRÆA
ARABIA FELIX
NABATÆI
IDUMÆA
EDOM
Kedar
Dumatha
Petra
Hor M.
Elana
Ailath
Madiana (Madiene)
TAITAE
Laeceni
Thaemi
Thaema
Saraceni
Thamudeni
Astapeni
Melangitæ
Gerrha
Gerræi
Itamus Por.
Coromanis
Thalaba
Salma
PERSICUS SINUS
Aradus
Tylus I.
Solis Pr.
Rhegma
Asaborum Pr.
Ichthyophagorum Sin.
Paragon Sinus
OMANITÆ
Anariti
Ichthyophagi
Occultus Portus?
Corodamum Pr.
Cattabeni
Jobaritæ
Seraphis I.
Ascitæ
Syagrus Pr.
Sachalitae
Saphar
Chatramotitae
Cana Emporium
Adramitæ
Maepha
Abisama
Saba v. Sheba v. Sabatha
Anchitæ
Sophanitæ
Alumæotæ
Alapeni
Catanii
Cinædocolpitae
Bannbari
Leuce Come
Lathrippa
Zametus M.
Macoraba
Thumata
Carna
Badeo
Cassanitae
Thebae
Debae
Zabram
Agra
Nudnu
Socratis I.
SABÆI
HOMERITÆ
Sapphar
Tanna
Musa
Acila
Adana Arabiae Emporium
Dioscoridis I.
Posidium Pr.
Deire Berenices
MARE ERYTHRÆUM
INDICUS OCEANUS
Cinnamomifera Regio
AVALITES
AZANIA
Adule
Adulis
Auxume
Ptolemais Theron
Mnemium Pr.
ARABICUS SINUS vel RUBRUM MARE
Troglodytæ
Immundus Sinus
Portus Albus
Myos Hormos
Berenice
Elephantine
Syene
Philae
Catarrhactae Minores
Dodecaschœnus
Hiera Sycaminos
Ombi v. Ombos
Apollinopolis
Latopolis
Hermopolitane
Thebæ v. Diospolis
Coptos
Tentyra
Abydos
Memnonium
Ptolemais
Panopolis
Chemmis
Lycopolis
Antæopolis
Hermopolis Magna
Antinoe
Cynopolis
Oxyrhyncus
Heracleopolis Magna
Mœris L.
Memphis
Busiris
On v. Heliopolis
Arsinoe
Rameses
Pelusium
Alexandria
Canopus
Nili Ostia
Paraetonium
Rhinocolura
Gaza
Jamnia
Bozrah
Hierosolyma
Bostra
Babylon
Oasis Ammonis
Oasis Parva
Oasis Trinytheos
Oasis Magna
LIBYA
ÆGYPTUS
HEPTANOMIS
THEBAIS
Arabicus M.
Heroopolites Sinus
Aelaniticus Sinus
Horeb
Sinai
ÆTHIOPIA
CUSH
MEROE
Meroe
Napata
Primis Parva
Primis Magna
Catarrhactae Majores
Nilus
Blemmyes
Megabari
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
ÆGYPTUS INFERIOR.
MAGNUM MARE
Nili Ostia
Canopus
Nicopolis
ALEXANDRIA
Plinthine
Hermopolis
Andropolis
Diospolis
Cerasorus
Pyramides
MEMPHIS (Noph)
Babylon
Acanthus
Aphroditopolis
Mœris L.
Crocodilopolis v. Arsinoe
Labyrinthus
Heracleopolis Magna
Buto
Naucratis
Busiris
Sais
Mendes
Tanis
Bubastis
Athribis
On v. Heliopolis
Heroopolis
Rameses
Goshen
Serapeum
Amarus L.
Arsinoe v. Cleopatris
Pelusium (Sin)
Casius M.
Sirbonis L.
Heroopolites Sinus
Arabia
East of Greenwich
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

AFRICA

BY KEITH JOHNSTON F.R.S.E.

Scale 260 miles to an inch 16,500,000 of nature

Roman Miles 0 50 100 200 300 400

English Miles 0 50 100 200 300 400

Itinera Hannibalis

Longitude East 40 of Ferro

GALLIA · HISPANIA · ATLANTICUS OCEANUS · MARE SUPERUM · ILLYRICUM · PANNONIA · HELLAS · ASIA MINOR · CRETA · CYPRUS · MARE · MARE MAGNUM · SARDINIA · CORSICA · SICILIA · ROMA · CARTHAGO · CARTHAGO NOVA · MASSILIA · SAGUNTUM · BALEARES INS. · TARENTUM · CROTO · CANNÆ · MESSANA · RHEGIUM · SYRACUSÆ · AGRIGENTUM · CLYPEA · HADRUMETUM · THAPSUS · THYSDRUS · THALA · ZAMA · CAPSA · TACAPE · SABRATA · OEA · LEPTIS MAGNA · BERENICE · BARCE · PARÆTONIUM · ALEXANDRIA · MEMPHIS · AUGILA · CYRENE · CATABATHMOS · ADRYMACHIDÆ · CLEOPATRIS · ARSINOE · HIPPO REGIUS · CIRTA · CAESAREA · SALDÆ · TINGIS · LIXUS · SALA · GADITANUM PR. · COLUMNÆ HERCULIS · TIMIUATERUM · BANASA · SIGA · MASSYLIA · MAURETANIA · NUMIDIA · GÆTULIA · LIBYA · CYRENAICA · MARMARICA · AEGYPTUS · SYRTICA REGIO · TRIPOLITANA · PROPRIA · SYRTIS MAJOR · SYRTIS MINOR · LOTOPHAGI · TRITONIS PALUS · NUMIDIUS SINUS · HIPPO ZARYTUS · UTICA · CARTHAGO · HIPPO REGIUS · BULLA REGIA · TIPASA · SICCA VENERIS · ZAMA · HADRUMETUM · LEPTIS MINOR · THAPSUS · THYSDRUS · THALA · THENÆ · CERCINA I. · SUFETULA · THEVESTE · ADMEDERA · MADAURA · LAMBÆSA · AURASIUS M. · NEAPOLIS · SIAGUL · NEAPOLITANUS · HORREA CŒLIA · SINUS · TURRIS HANNIBALIS · ACHOLLA · RUSPE · NASAMONES · LIBYA · AUGILA · MEMPHIS · PHARUS · PORTUS MAJOR · PORTUS PICOTARUM · PORTUS EUNOSTUS · NECROPOLIS · ALEXANDRIA · MAREOTIS · EMPORIUM · BRUCHIUM · SERAPEUM · GYMNASIUM · AMPHITHEATRUM · BIBLIOTHECA & MUSEUM · CANALIS · ad NILUM

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

CARTHAGO

Stadia 0 20 40 60

Laeus · Salsus · Cothon · Megara · CARTHAGO · Byrsa (Bosra) · Forum · Templ. Aesculapii · Aggressus Scipionis · Stagnum · SINUS MAGNUS · Tunes · Maxula

NUMIDIA ET AFRICA PROPRIA

Longitude East 7 of Ferro

MAGNUM MARE · Galatae · Hippo Zarytus · Diarrhytus · Utica · Carcheduna · CARTHAGO · Carthaginensis Sinus · Rusicada · Hippo Regius · Bulla Regia · CIRTA p. Constantina · Tipasa · Sicca Veneris · Zama · Hadrumetum · Leptis Minor · Thapsus · Thysdrus · Neapolis · Siagul · Neapolitanus · Horrea Cœlia · Sinus · Turris Hannibalis · Acholla · Ruspe · Cercina I. · Sufetula · Thala · Thenæ · Scillium · Theveste · Admedera · Madaura · Lambæsa · Aurasius M. · NUMIDIA · BYZACIUM · EMPORIUM · Longitude East 8 of Greenwich

ALEXANDRIA

Pharus · Portus Picotarum · Portus Major · Posidium · Portus Eunostus · Necropolis · Mareotis · Bibliotheca & Museum · Emporium · Gymnasium · Amphitheatrum · Rhacotis · Serapeum · Canalis · ad Nilum · ALEXANDRIA

Stadia 0 5 10 15

Longitude West 5 of Greenwich · Longitude East 30 of Greenwich

Engraved & Printed in Edinburgh · by W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinr.

Engraved & Printed at Edinburgh

W. & A.K. Johnston Edinr.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD.

I. THE ANCIENT WORLD.

(MAP 2.)

THE world known to the ancients comprised the "circle of the lands" (*Orbis Terrarum*) directly bordering upon the Mediterranean Sea (*Mare Internum*). These lands belonged to three continents: Europe was separated from Asia by the Black Sea (*Pontus Euxīnus*)* and the waters which connect this with the Mediterranean; Asia from Africa by the Red Sea (*Sinus Arabicus*) and the narrow isthmus (Suez) which separates this from the Mediterranean. North of the Black Sea the boundary between Europe and Asia was reckoned the Don (*Tanais*), instead of the Volga, as now.

The southern (African) shore of the Mediterranean runs in a general direction east and west, only interrupted by the broad shallow bay of the *Syrtis*; the northern (European) coast forms long peninsulas and deep bays; the Adriatic Sea (*Mare Hadriaticum*) separates Italy and Greece; the Archipelago (*Mare Aegaeum*) separates Greece from the peninsula of Asia Minor.

A great range of mountains runs east and west north of the Mediterranean, known as the Alps where it is north of Italy, the Balkan (*Haemus*) north of Greece, and the *Taurus* in Asia Minor; it reaches its height in the mountain region of Armenia, between Asia Minor and the Caspian Sea. The straits which connect the Black Sea with the Mediterranean divide this continuous chain. South of the Mediterranean there are deserts instead of mountains. The fertile countries which lie along its southern shore are bounded on the south by sandy deserts, only interrupted by the course of the River Nile, forming the fertile land of Egypt. The lands which lie upon both shores of the Mediterranean, between the mountains on the north and the deserts on the south, are those within which the events of ancient history principally took place.

Central Asia was inhabited chiefly by people of Turanian race (Scythians); the countries upon the coast by Semitic nations, to which also the ruling classes in Egypt and Carthage belonged. Europe was for the most part occupied by the branches of the Indo-European race: the Hellenic and Italian branches in the peninsulas of Greece and Italy; the Keltic in Gaul and Britain; the Teutonic in Germany; the Slavonic race is hardly noticed in ancient times. Spain and south-western Gaul were occupied by the primitive Iberians. The Thracians and Illyrians were probably of the Indo-European race; the Rætians and Etruscans were of doubtful nationality. The Sarmatians of Russia appear to have been akin to the Scythians. The great table-land of Iran, in Asia, south of the Caspian Sea, was occupied by the Persians, a branch of the Indo-European race.

Pupils should be practised upon drawing this map, until they can draw it accurately from memory. In this, the fortieth parallel of latitude, and the twentieth meridian east of Greenwich, will be found the best guides. After the outlines are fixed in the memory, and can be placed correctly upon the board, the principal names of countries may be added. The names of rivers and mountains can be left for the more detailed maps.

Table of Ancient Empires.

B.C. 2500. **Egyptian** Empire in Middle Egypt.
2000. **Chaldæan** Empire in Babylonia.
1500. **Egyptian** Empire in Thebes (Upper Egypt).
1000. **Assyrian** Empire.
750. Empire of **Nineveh.** 600. Of **Babylon.**
500. **Persian** Empire. Darīus Hystaspes.
300. **Macedonian** Empire. Successors of Alexander.
0. **Roman** Empire — the Mediterranean Lands.
Parthian Empire — the East: the Arsacidae.
A.D. 226. New **Persian** Empire: the Sassanidae.
395. Division of Eastern and Western Empires.
476. Overthrow of the Western Empire. Odoācer.

The dates, except the three last, are approximate for the time of greatest power and splendor.

Table of the Indo-European Languages.

I. **Aryan Branch.** Two families: —
1. Indian. 2. Iranian.
II. **South European Branch.** Three families: —
3. Hellenic. 4. Italian. 5. Keltic.
III. **North European Branch.** Two families: —
6. Slavonic. 7. Teutonic.

* Long penults in ancient names are marked.

II. THE ORIENTAL COUNTRIES.

(MAPS 18, 19, and 20.)

EAST of the Arabian Desert is the valley of the Euphrates and Tigris, two rivers which rise among the mountains of Armenia, and run in a general southeasterly direction into the Persian Gulf (*Persicus Sinus*). This valley is separated by Mt. Zagros from the table-land of Iran (*Ariāna*).

1. ARMENIA.

A mountain region of remarkable volcanic character; its highest mountain, Ararat, is over 17,000 feet high, — that is, 2000 feet higher than Mt. Blanc. After the dissolution of the empire of Alexander the Great it was an independent kingdom, under the ARSACIDAE:

capital, Artaxata; later capital, Tigranocerta. The part west of the Euphrates, **Armenia Minor**, was annexed to the Roman Empire as a part of the province of Cappadocia.

North of Armenia are three mountain districts upon Mt. Caucasus, between the Black and Caspian Seas: **Colchis**, upon the Black Sea, with the River Phasis and the town Dioscurias; **Albania**, upon the Caspian Sea, north of the River Cyrus; **Iberia**, between the two.

2. THE TIGRIS-EUPHRATES VALLEY.

1. **Mesopotamia**, the country between the rivers, a well watered and well wooded region. Edessa, Nisibis, Carrhae † (B.C. 53).

2. **Assyria**, east of the Upper Tigris, the seat of a great early empire; later capital, Nineveh. Arbēla † (B.C. 331).

3. **Chaldaea**, afterwards called **Babylonia**, a rich alluvial plain, upon the lower course of the two rivers. Here was a succession of famous capitals: Babylon, of the Babylonian Empire, and afterwards of the Persian; Seleucia, founded by Seleucus, King of Syria, after the death of Alexander the Great; Ctesiphon, capital of the Parthian Empire; in modern times, Bagdad.

4. **Susiāna**, east of Babylonia, upon the slope of the Zagros; known in the Bible as ELAM. Here, at Susa, the great king of Persia had his winter palace.

In an oasis of the Arabian Desert was Palmyra, or Tadmor; flourished under Queen Zenobia; captured by Aurelian, A.D. 273.

3. ARIANA.

1. **Media** (modern *Persia*); capital, Ecbatana (*Hamadan*); the seat of a powerful empire in the seventh century, B.C. The northern region, upon the River Araxes, was called ATRCPATĒNE.

2. **Persis**, a mountain region upon the Persian Gulf, the original home of Cyrus, who overthrew the Median Empire and founded the Persian, B.C. 558. Capitals, Pasargadae and Persepolis.

3. East of the Caspian Sea, south of the Desert of Turkistan, were **Hyrcania** and **Parthia**. East of the desert, Mts. Paropamisus (*Hindoo Khoosh*) and Imāus (*Belurtag*); from these flowed the Rivers Oxus (*Gihon*) into the Caspian, and Jaxartes (*Sihon*) into the Sea of Aral. Upon these rivers the fertile countries of **Sogdiāna**, capital, Maracanda (*Samarcand*); **Bactriāna**, capital, Zariaspa; and **Margiāna**; further north, **Chorasmia**, upon the eastern coast of the Caspian.

4. **Eastern Ariana** (*Beloochistan* and *Afghanistan*). Upon the sea, east of Persis, **Carmania** and **Gedrosia**. East of the desert, **Arīa**, where Alexander built Alexandria Ariāna (*Herat*); **Drangiāna** and **Arachosia**, where he built Alexandria Arachosiāna (*Candahar*).

Beyond the Paropamisus are the Emōdi (*Himalaya Mountains*), from which flows the Indus, with its tributaries, Hydaspes (*Jeloom*) and Hyphasis (*Sutlej*).

† This mark is used to indicate important battle-fields.

III. THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN.

1. AEGYPTUS.

(MAP 21.)

EGYPT is a narrow strip of land, averaging about fifteen or twenty miles wide, lying between the mountains on the east and the desert on the left, and fertilized by the annual overflow of the River Nile in the summer months. The alluvial tract at the mouth of this river, which here divides into several branches, is known as Lower Egypt, or the DELTA. South of the Delta is Middle Egypt, or the HEPTANOMIS; further south, Upper Egypt.

Egypt was the seat of the earliest civilization and empire, having its capital first at Memphis, in Middle Egypt, then at Thebes, or Diospolis, in Upper Egypt. Afterwards the lead was taken by Saïs and other towns in Lower Egypt. After the time of Alexander the Great, Egypt was under the Greek dynasty of the Ptolemies (LAGIDAE), whose capital was Alexandria, on the Canobic mouth of the Nile. Annexed to the Roman Empire by Augustus, but not organized as a province. Commerce between Europe and India was chiefly carried on through Egypt, by caravans from the Nile to Berenīce on the Red Sea (*Sinus Arabicus*), or by a canal from the Mediterranean to Arsinoë, at the head of the Red Sea.

West of Egypt, in an oasis of the desert, was the famous sanctuary and oracle of Ammon.

Aethiopia (*Nubia*), probably a colony of Egypt, and generally subject to it; chief town, Meroë.

2. ARABIA.

East of the Red Sea, divided into three parts: 1. **Arabia Felix**, the pleasant and fertile coast of the Red Sea and Arabian Gulf (*Mare Erythraeum*). 2. **Arabia Deserta**, the barren interior, stretching to the banks of the Euphrates. 3. **Arabia Petraea**, the Territory of Petra, a flourishing commercial town in the neighborhood of Mt. Sinai, consisting of houses cut in the solid rock; made a Roman province by the Emperor Trajan.

3. SYRIA.

(MAP 17.)

The country between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean; in its narrowest sense, the valley of the Orontes. The kingdom of Syria, founded by Seleucus, after the death of Alexander, had as its capital Antiochia (*Antioch*); made a Roman province by Pompey, B.C. 64. Mt. Amānus. Thapsacus.

Coelesyria (*Hollow Syria*), the fertile valley between Mt. Libānos (*Lebanon*) and Anti-libanos. Damascus, the seat of a flourishing kingdom, about B.C. 1000.

Phoenicia, a narrow sea-coast, famed for art and commerce. Sidon was the chief city before B.C. 1000; after this, Tyre. Ptolemāis (*Acre*).

Palaestīna, or Judaea; among the mountains, between Phoenicia and the Arabian Desert, upon the River Jordan. It was a powerful kingdom under

David and Solomon about B.C. 1000; then divided into the two rival kingdoms of **Judah** (capital, Jerusalem) and **Israel** (capital, Samaria). Israel was captured by King Sargon of Assyria, B.C. 721; Judah by Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon, B.C. 586. The country was subject in succession to Babylon, Persia, Macedonia, Syria, and Rome; under the Roman Empire Jerusalem revolted, but was captured and destroyed by Titus, A.D. 70.

3. ASIA MINOR.

(MAP 16.)

A peninsula, lying between the Black Sea on the north and the Mediterranean on the south, formed by a continuation of the great mountain range of Taurus, running westward from Armenia; this divides it into two unequal divisions, that to the north being much the larger. The northern portion is again divided by the River Halys, running north into the Euxine. Asia Minor is a region of extraordinary natural beauty and fertility, but it has been ruined by centuries of waste and misgovernment.

In early times it was inhabited by several independent tribes, and fell into the following divisions:—

1. **Cappadocia**, north of the Taurus and east of the Halys. 2. **Cilicia**, south of Cappadocia. These two countries, occupying the entire east of the peninsula, were inhabited by LEUKOSYRIANS (*Fair Syrians*), so called to distinguish them from the dark natives of Syria proper.

West of the Halys were: 3. **Phrygia**, the great central region, a powerful kingdom in early times; the inhabitants were probably of a race allied to the Greeks. On the north coast: 4. **Bithynia**, inhabited by Thracians. On the west coast: 5. **Mysia**; 6. **Lydia**; 7. **Caria** The Carians were distinguished for maritime enterprise in early times. Lydia rose to great power in the seventh century, B.C., and brought under its rule all the territory west of the Halys (capital, Sardes). King Croesus was conquered by Cyrus the Great, B.C. 546. On the southern coast: 8. **Lycia**, a prosperous federal republic in Roman times. 9. **Pamphylia** and **Pisidia**. 10. **Lycaonia**, between southern Phrygia and Cappadocia, separated from the latter by salt plains: among the mountains, the **Isaurians**. Iconium (*Konieh*) became the seat of the Turkish empire of RUM in the Middle Ages.

The island **Cyprus**, equally distant from Cilicia and Syria, was the meeting-point of Egyptian, Assyrian, Phœnician, and Greek civilization. Towns: Paphos (sacred to Aphrodite), Salamis. Mt. Olympus.

GREEK COLONIES.

All along the coast of Asia Minor were planted Greek trading ports, many of which became cities of great wealth and importance. There were three principal groups of these:—

1. **Aeolis**, in northern Lydia. The island Lesbos (capital, Mitylēne) also belonged to Aeolis, and was distinguished for its lyric poets, Alcaeus and Sappho, in the seventh century before Christ.

2. **Ionia**, in Lydia and northern Caria. This was a confederacy of twelve cities, having its meeting at the Panionion, near Ephesus. Ionia was distinguished for its poets and philosophers in the seventh and sixth centuries before Christ. Milētus carried on an extensive trade with the Euxine Sea, where it established a number of colonies; Phocaea had commerce chiefly with the west. In Roman times Smyrna and Ephesus were the chief seats of commerce. Colophon. Islands of Samos and Chios. Prom. Mycale † (B.C. 479).

3. **Doris**, in Caria. This included also the beautiful island of Rhodes, which rose into great political and commercial importance in the century before the Christian era. Cnidos, Halicarnassus.

On the northern coast were the colonies of Abȳdus, Lampsacus, Cyzicus, Calchēdon, Heraclēa, Trapēzus (*Trebizond*).

When Alexander's empire fell to pieces (B.C. 301), Asia Minor was divided into several independent kingdoms, which were one by one annexed to the Roman Empire.

1. **Pergamus** (capital, Pergamus), comprising all the western portion. Its kings, the ATTALIDAE, were distinguished for humanity and culture, and were generally in close alliance with Rome. The last king, Attalus III., bequeathed his dominions to Rome, B.C. 133, and they were made into the province ASIA (capital, Laodicēa). Ipsus † (B.C. 301). Magnesia on the Maeander † (B.C. 190).

2. **Bithynia** (capital, Nicomedia). Nicaea was famed for the first Christian Œcumenical Council, A.D. 325. Made a Roman province, B.C. 74.

3. **Pontus** (capital, Sinōpe), originally part of Cappadocia, became an independent and powerful kingdom. King Mithridātes VI. carried on a long war with Rome (B.C. 89–65). The western part (**Paphlagonia**) was then annexed to Bithynia; the rest was gradually united with Galatia and Cappadocia. Zela † (B.C. 47).

4. **Cappadocia** (capital, Mazaca, or Caesarēa), in the interior; made a province by Tiberius. Lystra.

The countries south of the Taurus remained independent of these kingdoms, and became infested with pirates. Cilicia was conquered by Pompey, and made a Roman province, B.C. 64. Cyprus was made a province by Augustus; also Pamphylia, to which Lycia was afterwards annexed. Issus † (B.C. 333), Soli, or Pompeiopolis, Tarsus.

Galatia. In the third century, B.C., some Gallic tribes migrated from Europe to the interior of Asia Minor, and established themselves in four tetrarchies in the eastern part of Phrygia, between the Halys and Sangarius. These were united by Deiotarus, who received the title of King from Pompey. By Augustus, Galatia was made a province, including Lycaonia, Pisidia, and other adjoining regions.

Draw the map of Asia Minor with the Rivers Halys, Sangarius, Iris, Thermōdon, Caïcus, Hermus, Pactōlus, Caÿster, Maeander, Granīcus † (B.C. 334), Eurymedon † (B.C. 466), Cydnus, Pyramus. The course of these rivers will show the position of the mountain ranges.

When this is well acquired, it will be well to add political divisions, islands, and towns.

4. EASTERN EUROPE.

(MAP 9.)

The Black Sea is connected with the Ægéan by the Bosporus (*Straits of Constantinople*), Propontis (*Sea of Mármora*), and Hellespont (*Dardanelles*); these separate Asia Minor (Bithynia and Mysia) from Thrace.

1. **Thracia.** *Thrace* was the name given originally to the whole region north of the Ægean. It was afterwards confined to the valley of the Hebrus, where the ODRYSAE maintained their independence until the Christian era; made a Roman province, A.D. 46, being bounded on the north by Mt. Haemus (*Balkan*), and on the west by the River Nestus. Mt. Rhodope. Thracian Chersonēsus. Greek towns: Abdēra, Sestus, Byzantium (afterwards Constantinopolis). Of later formation: Hadrianopolis † (A.D. 378), Philippopolis, Aegospotamos † (B.C. 405).

Lysimachus, one of the generals of Alexander, founded a Greek kingdom of Thrace, which embraced a great part of Asia Minor, but soon came to an end.

2. **Moesia.** The part of Thrace between the Haemus and the Danube (*Ister*) was conquered by Augustus, and made into a Roman province.

3. **Illyria,** west of Moesia. on the Adriatic Sea. Its rocky coast was infested by pirates until it was conquered by Rome in the second century, B.C., and made a province, afterwards known as **Dalmatia.** The northern part of the coast was called LIBURNIA; west of this, the peninsula ISTRIA. Scodra, Epidamnus or Dyrrhachium, Epidaurus.

When the Roman Empire was reorganized by Dioclétian, about A.D. 300, the name **Illyricum** was extended to the western part of Moesia (now known as Dacia) and the whole of Greece. Illyria proper, under the name of the diocese of Illyricum, was united to the western empire, while the rest belonged to the eastern empire, as the prefecture of Illyricum.

4. **Dacia,** north of the Danube; inhabited by GETAE, who afterwards called themselves DACI, and formed a powerful kingdom in the first century of the Christian era; capital, Sarmizegethūsa. Conquered and made a province by Trajan (A.D. 98–117), but given up by his successor, Hadrian, after which time the Roman boundaries were never extended. A portion of the inhabitants were removed south of the Danube, and the name Dacia given to the western part of Moesia.

5. North of Dacia, in the vast steppes of Russia, wandered the SARMATIANS, of Tartar race.

6. In the **Tauric Chersonēsus** (*Crimēa*), upon the Cimmerian Bosporus (*Straits of Jenikale*), the Greeks established a colony at Panticapaeum (*Kertch*). It became the capital of a flourishing kingdom, called **Bosporus** from its situation, ruling all the regions about, and sending to Greece large quantities of wheat. It was conquered by Mithridātes VI. of Pontus, early in the first century before Christ.

IV. GRAECIA.

(MAP 13.)

AT right angles from the Haemus, in a southerly direction, runs the mountain range of Pindus, forming the peninsula of Hellas, or Greece, lying between the Ægean and Hadriatic Seas. At the southern end of Hellas another peninsula is connected with it by a very narrow isthmus; this is called PELOPONNĒSUS. The gulf upon the east is called Saronic; that upon the west, Corinthian. Both peninsulas are cut up by cross ranges of mountains, with numerous little valleys, each of which was originally the seat of an independent city. These cities were naturally grouped in larger districts, and often were brought into political subjection to one of their own number; but, as a rule, the *autonomy*, or self-government, of each petty state or city was the leading characteristic of the Greek political system. They derived from it a remarkable degree of political capacity, but it led to such disunion and internal dissensions that in the end it destroyed their liberties and independence. The whole course of the political history of Greece is taken up with contests between rival powers to obtain the *hegémony*, or leadership of the states of Greece. This was held in the earliest times by Argos; afterwards by Sparta; then, in the period of Greek splendor (the fifth century before Christ), Athens obtained the leadership of a portion of the states, which was then lost again to Sparta; then, for a brief interval, it was held by Thebes; at last all fell a prey to Macedonia, although with a nominal independence, until they were swallowed up by Rome.

The same mountain system which gave Greece its political character of disintegration and local *autonomy* made the Greeks a maritime people. The coast is marked, like those of Norway, Scotland, and Maine, by bays and rocky inlets, the inhabitants of which almost lived upon the water. This is especially the nature of the eastern coast; the commerce of Greece was therefore towards the east, and most of the history of Greece was transacted in its eastern portions. The Ægean Sea, on the east, studded with islands so near one another that the voyager is rarely out of sight of land, formed the natural field of action of the Greeks, and a connecting link between Greece and Asia. The numerous Greek colonies of Thrace and Asia Minor on the north and east, and the Greek island of Crete on the south, made this an enclosed and almost purely Grecian water.

Greece was inhabited in early times by the Pelasgians, a people who appear afterwards to have been merged in the Hellenes, or Greeks proper. Of the Hellenes there were four principal races. The IONIANS were distinguished for culture and intellect, and the DORIANS for vigor: Athens was Ionian; Sparta, Dorian. The ACHÆANS were more nearly related to the Ionians; those who did not belong to either of these races were for the most part classed as ÆOLIANS.

A. HELLAS.

1. **Macedonia** (capital, Pella). The Macedonians were hardly recognized as kinsmen by the Greeks during the period of Greek splendor; but when the greatness of Greece was past, and the country was torn by dissensions, Philip II. of Macedon, and his son, Alex-

ander the Great, succeeded in bringing all Greece under their authority. Alexander then proceeded to the conquest of the Persian Empire, which he united with his own. (Map 19.) After his death, B.C. 323, and the dissolution of his empire, Macedonia remained independent until conquered by Rome, B.C. 146.

Chalcidice. Rivers Strymon, Haliacmon. Thessalonica, Pydna † (B.C. 168), Philippi † (B.C. 42), Potidaea, Olynthus, Amphipolis.

2. **Epīrus**, the country between the Pindus and the Hadriatic Sea. It was divided among various tribes, chiefly the CHAONIANS, MOLOSSIANS, THESPROTIANS, and ATHAMANIANS. Pyrrhus, prince of the Molossians, shortly after the time of Alexander united them under his power as king; capital, Ambracia.

Acroceraunia. Ambracian Gulf. Rivers Aōus, Thyamis, Arachthus. Dodōna.

3. **Acarnania**, a small country, south of the Ambracian Gulf, and west of the River Achelōus. The promontory of Actium † (B.C. 31) is usually reckoned a part of Acarnania.

4. **Aetolia**, separated from Acarnania by the River Achelōus; capital, Thermum. Inhabited by a rude people, organized in a league, which rose to power and importance in the third century before Christ.

5. **Thessalia**, a country watered by the River Penēus, which made its way into the Ægean through the beautiful valley of Tempe. Surrounded by mountains on every side: on the north, the Cambunian range and Mt. Olympus; on the west, Pindus; on the south, Othrys; on the east, the range of Pelion and Ossa, forming the promontory of MAGNESIA. Enclosed by this promontory, the Pagasæan Gulf. Upon this gulf Demetrias, one of the "three keys of Greece" in the time of the Macedonian rule, the others being Corinth and Patrae. The country upon the main course of the River Penēus was PELASGIŌTIS; chief town, Larissa. Pherae was the seat of government of a powerful and cruel race of tyrants, in the fourth century, B.C., just before the rise of the Macedonian power. Cynoscephalae † (B.C. 197). On the upper Penēus, HISTIAEŌTIS. South of this, on the Apidanus, THESSALIŌTIS. Pharsālus † (B.C. 48). East of this, on the Enipēus, PITHIŌTIS. West of Phthiōtis, DOLOPIA.

South of Mt. Othrys, between it and Mt. Oeta, was the valley of the Sperchēus, which flows into the Malian Gulf, through the country of the Aeniānes and Malis. Thermopylae † (B.C. 480).

6. **Doris**, a small district among the mountains, with no city. It was the original home of the Dorians, who from here went to the south, and conquered most of the Peloponnesus.

7. **Locris**. The Locrians were divided into three parts. (*a*) The EPICNEMIDIAN, upon a promontory extending into the Malian Gulf. (*b*) The OPUNTIAN, east of them; chief town, Opus. These were the most important branch. (*c*) The OZOLIAN, upon the Gulf of Corinth, east of Aetolia; chief town, Amphissa. They were separated from the two other branches by

8. **Phocis**, a confederacy of cities, of which Elatēa was the head. Delphi, at the foot of Mt. Parnassus, contained a famous oracle of Apollo; here, once in four years, were celebrated the Pythian Games.

9. **Boeotia**, a powerful confederacy, with Thebae (*Thebes*) at its head. The Bœotians, of the Æolian race, were regarded as stupid, and produced no famous writers except Hesiod and Pindar. They never took any leading position until after the downfall of the Athenian Empire, when Sparta had become tyrannical and detested. Epaminondas and Pelopidas now obtained for Thebes the hegemony of Greece, and from this time until the supremacy of the Macedonians it took the lead in Grecian affairs. Of the smaller towns, Thespiae and Plataeae were always jealous of Thebes, and allied with Athens. The situation of Boeotia, stretching from the Straits of Eurīpus to the Corinthian Gulf, and containing many open plains, made it the natural thoroughfare for those passing between northern and southern Greece; it was, therefore, like Belgium in modern times, the battle-ground of Greece. Important battles were fought at Plataeae (B.C. 479), Tanagra (B.C. 457 and 456), Coronēa (B.C. 447 and 394), Leuctra (B.C. 371), and Chaeronēa (B.C. 338). Mt. Helicon. Lake Copāis. Orchomenus, Lebadēa, Aulis.

10. **Attica**, the territory of Athēnae (*Athens*), the chief city of Greece, equally famed for art, literature, industry, and political aptitude. All citizens of Attica were citizens of Athens. About B.C. 450, Athens partly superseded Sparta in the hegemony of Greece, and grouped about her most of the maritime cities and islands, which she converted into a powerful empire; overthrown by the Peloponnesian war, B.C. 431–404. Peiraeus was its seaport, and the source of its commercial prosperity; it was connected with Athens by long walls, which brought it within the city enclosure.

The plain country of Attica, the seat of the wealthy aristocracy, was called PEDION; the seacoast, inhabited by fishermen, PARALIA; the hilly country, occupied by peasants, DIACRIA. These three sections were bitterly hostile to one another, until the highlanders obtained the supremacy, and their leader, Pisistratus, made himself tyrant, B.C. 560. The THRIASIAN Plain was the territory about Eleusis, west of Mt. Aegaleos.

Athens was built about the ACROPOLIS, a steep, rocky hill, which contained the principal temples, especially the Parthenon, or temple of the Virgin Athēne (*Minerva*), the patron goddess of the city. West of the Acropolis, three lesser hills: the AREOPAGUS (*Mars Hill*), used for courts of justice; the PNYX, used for assemblies, &c.; the MUSEUM; in a valley between these, the Agora, or market-place. The city lay chiefly north of the Acropolis; south of it the great Dionysiac theatre. The CERAMICUS, a suburb north of the city; the Academy, a grove about three miles in the same direction, a favorite resort of Plato; the Lycēum, a grove east of the city.

Mt. Hymettus, famed for honey; Pentelicus, or Brilessus, for marble; Laurium, for silver; Parnes, Cithaeron, Aegaleos. River Cephissus, Ilissus. Pass of Phyle. Prom. Sunium. Islands, Salamis † (B.C. 480), Aegīna. Decelēa, Marathon † (B.C. 490), Eleusis.

B. PELOPONNĒSUS (*Moréa*).

Most of the Peloponnesus was occupied by Dorian states, founded at the time of the great Dorian invasion, commonly known as the Return of the HERACLIDAE (assumed date, B.C. 1104). The Dorian states were:—

1. **Megara**, stretching across the northern part of the isthmus, separated by Mt. Geronēa from

2. **Corinthus** (*Corinth*), which occupied the southern part of the isthmus. It was the chief commercial city of Greece, especially in Roman times, and its citadel, Acrocorinthus, was one of the "three keys of Greece." Aphrodite was especially worshipped here. In its territory were celebrated the Isthmian Games, in honor of Poseidon (*Neptune*), once in two years.

3. **Sicyon**, and 4. **Phlius**, near Corinth. Near Phlius were celebrated the Nemean Games, in honor of Zeus (*Jupiter*), once in two years.

5. **Argolis**, the eastern peninsula. Argos, one of the five chief cities of Greece (with Athens, Sparta, Thebes, and Corinth), possessed a sort of hegemony over the Argolic cities, and was the leading city of Greece in the very earliest times. It was famed for the worship of Hera (*Juno*). River, Inachus. Argolic Gulf. Tiryns, Epidaurus, Troezen, Mycēnae. Island Calauria. A narrow, mountainous strip of coast, called CYNURIA, separated Argolis from

6. **Laconica**, the territory ruled by Sparta (Lacedaemon), on the River Eurōtas. Sparta was famed for its military prowess, and the severity of its discipline. It held the hegemony of Greece oftener and longer than any other city. Laconic Gulf. Prom. Malea, Taenarum. Amyclae, Sellasia † (B.C. 221). The great mountain chain of Taÿgetus separated Laconica from

7. **Messenia**, the fairest and most fruitful of all the provinces of the Peloponnesus. It was held in subjection by Sparta, until freed by Epaminondas, who founded the city of Messēne on Mt. Ithōme. Messenian Gulf. River Pamisus. Island, Sphacteria † (B.C. 425).

Besides these Dorian states, there were: —

8. **Arcadia**, wholly surrounded by mountains, and made up of independent and disunited cities: the inhabitants were of old Pelasgic origin. Epaminondas founded *Megalopolis* (ἡ μεγάλη πόλις), in the southwest of Arcadia, near the River Alphēus, on the road from Sparta to Messenia, as a check to Sparta, and with the intention that it should be the capital of a united Arcadia. This hope was disappointed; but it became, in the third century, B.C., one of the leading cities of the Achaean League, and probably the best governed city in Greece.

River Ladon. Mt. Lycaeum, Erymanthus, Cyllēne, Maenalus. Prom. Rhium. Tegea, Mantinēa † (B.C. 362), Stymphālus.

9. **Elis**, colonized by Ætoliaus, on the River Penēus. It never had any political importance, but in the territory of the city of Pisa was situated Olympia, the seat of the Olympian Games (celebrated in honor of Zeus once in four years), and the most sacred spot of the Greek religion. The southern part of Elis was called TRIPHYLIA.

10. **Achaia**, a confederacy of twelve cities on the Corinthian Gulf; capital, Aegium. It was of little importance during the period of Greek splendor; but after the Macedonian times (in the third century, B.C.), the Achæan League was extended so as to include nearly all the Peloponnesus, with a part of northern Greece. Patrae.

C. ISLANDS.

(MAP 15.)

I. IN THE ÆGEAN SEA.

1. **Euboea** (*Negropont*), a long, mountainous island, separated from Boeotia by the narrow, rapid channel of the Eurīpus. Prom. Artemisium † (B.C. 480). Chalcis, Eretria.

2. **Creta** (*Crete*) bounds the Ægean on the south. It was the seat of a very early civilization, and famous for the worship of Zeus (*Jupiter*); afterwards conquered by the Dorians. Cnossus, Gortyna, Cydonia.

3. The **Cyclades** were the islands grouped about Delos, a small island, sacred to Apollo, inhabited by Ionians. In the period following the Persian wars, Delos was the seat of a great maritime confederacy, with Athens at its head. In the Roman times, it was the chief slave mart of the world. Naxos was the largest and most fertile of the Cyclades; sacred to Dionysus (*Bacchus*). Paros was famous for its marble.

4. The **Sporades**, scattered islands east of the Cyclades.

5. In the north of the Ægean, Thasos was the most important island. Lemnos was sacred to Hephaestos (*Vulcan*). Samothrace.

The CRETAN Sea, north of Crete; the CARPATHIAN, south-east of it; the ICARIAN, north of the Carpathian; the MYRTÓAN, west of the Cyclades.

II. IN THE IONIAN SEA.

Of these, Cephallenia was the largest; Zacynthos (*Zante*), famed for its fertility; Ithaca, the home of Ulysses; Corcyra (*Corfu*), an important Dorian island. West of the Peloponnesus, the small group of the Strophades (Verg. Aen. iii. 209).

Draw, from Map 15, the outline of the lands enclosing the Ægean Sea, including Crete on the south, and as far north as the map extends. Then draw Map 13, marking the rivers, and again, marking the political divisions.

V. ITALIA.

(MAPS 10 and 11.)

THE second of the three peninsulas, Italy, extends south-easterly from the great mountain chain of the Alps. While Greece is cut up by cross ranges into a multitude of little enclosed valleys, Italy receives its shape and character from a single long chain, the Apennines. This chain, running the whole length of the peninsula, keeps nearer its eastern coast; for this reason, the great rivers and the river valleys of Italy are for the most part on its western coast, and the history of Italy was chiefly transacted west of the Apennines. There are, however, two great plains on the eastern coast: in the north, CISALPINE GAUL, the broad, alluvial valley of the Padus (*Po*), between the Apennines and the Alps; in the south, APULIA, where the Apennines bend to the west to form the BRUTTIAN Peninsula and the Island of Sicily.

The Alps, north of Italy, are the great central mountain chain of Europe. The several parts of the Alps are known by different names. The JULIAN separate Italy from Dalmatia; the CARNIC connect these with the NORIC (*Styrian*). Next west come the RAETIAN (*Tyrolese*) and PENNINE (*Swiss*), where the Alps reach their greatest height. The modern name LEPONTINE is sometimes given to the portion about *Monte Rosa*, intermediate between the Raetian and Pennine. From the Pennine group the Alps turn southward, separating Italy from Gaul. Here are the GRAIAN, COTTIAN, and MARITIME Alps: from the Maritime Alps the Apennines extend easterly along the coast.

The name Italy was at first confined to the extreme southern parts of the peninsula, and was gradually extended over the whole. Politically, however, the valley of the Po was never included in ancient Italy, but was known as Cisalpine Gaul. Italy was inhabited by three principal races: the GAULS, who made their way into the north in quite late times; the ETRUSCANS, who occupied the valley of the Arnus (*Arno*) and the territory south of this; and the ITALICAN race, nearly related to the Greeks, who possessed nearly the whole of Italy. This was divided into three principal branches: the UMBRIANS, furthest north, who very early lost their independence and importance; the SABELLIANS, closely allied to them, who occupied the principal mountain regions of the Apennines, and were the most widely spread of all; and the LATINS, on the western coast, south of the Tiber. The Romans were a Latin people.

Italy was separated from Greece and Illyria by the Hadriatic Sea; on the west, the Tyrrhenian Sea was enclosed by Sicily on the south, and Sardinia and Corsica on the north, thus forming an Italian bay.

1. **Gallia Cisalpīna.** The Etruscans in early times occupied the country upon the Padus (*Po*), but were expelled thence by invasions of Celts from Gaul, in the fifth century before Christ. Five principal tribes of Gauls established themselves here. The INSUBRES were furthest north-west; capital, Mediolānum (*Milan*). East of these, the CENOMANI; capital, Verōna. South of the Po were the BOII; capital, Bononia (*Bologna*). On the coast of the Hadriatic, the LINGONES; capital, Ravenna; and the SENONES; capital, Sena Gallica (*Sinigaglia*).

West of the Gauls, included in the province of Cisalpine Gaul, were the LIGURIANS, a race of mountaineers with whom the Romans carried on continuous wars during the third century, B.C. North of these the TAURĪNI, — the Roman colony, Augusta Taurinorum is the modern *Turin*. East of the Gauls was VENETIA.

Sinus Ligusticus (*Gulf of Genoa*). Lake Verbēnus (*Maggiore*), Larius (*Como*), Benācus (*Garda*). River Ticinus † (B.C. 218) (*Ticino*), Addua, Ollius (*Oglio*), Mincius (*Mincio*), Athesis (*Adige*), Trebia † (B.C. 218), Rubico. Vercellae † (B.C. 101), Patavium (*Padua*), Aquileia, Ravenna, Mediolānum (*Milan*), Placentia (*Piacenza*), Cremōna, Mantua, Verōna, Bononia (*Bologna*).

2. **Etruria**, a confederacy of twelve cities. The ruins and other remains of the Etruscan towns are among the most interesting of antiquity, but their language remains a puzzle; the best philologists are inclined to class it with the Indo-European group. The Etruscan confederacy was at the height of its power about B.C. 500, when it ruled as far north as to the Alps, and had colonized a part of Campania. The Gauls expelled them from the Po valley, the Samnites conquered Campania, and the rising Roman Republic overthrew the Etruscan empire in its home.

River Arnus (*Arno*), Tiberis (*Tiber*). Lake Trasimēnus † (B.C. 217). Ciminian Forest. Faesulae † (B.C. 62) (*Fiesole*), Perusia, Arretium (*Arezzo*), Cortōna, Clusium, Tarquinii, Falerii, Veii, Caere, Volaterrae, Pisae (*Pisa*).

3. **Umbria**, east of Etruria, extending to the Hadriatic. River Nar, Metaurus † (B.C. 207). Ariminum (*Rimini*), Interamna (*Terni*), Sentīnum † (B.C. 295), Spoletium (*Spoleto*).

4. **Picēnum**, on the coast; its inhabitants were Sabine colonists. Ancōna, Hadria.

5. The **Sabīni** occupied the high mountain range of central Italy, and were a virtuous, vigorous people, of Sabellian race; chief town, Reāte. Kindred tribes were: the MARSI, famous for their prowess in war (it was a saying, "Who can conquer the Marsi, or without the Marsi?"); their chief town was Alba Fucensis, near Lake Fucīnus; the PAELIGNI, in whose territory was Corfīnium, which was made the capital of the Italian Allies in the Social War, under the name *Italia*, B.C. 90; the VESTĪNI and MARRUCĪNI, on the Hadriatic coast. Mons Lucretilis. Amiternum.

6. **Samnium.** The Samnites were of Sabine origin, and formed the most powerful nation of the Sabellian race. They headed the Italian nations in three great wars against Rome, but their loosely organized state was not able to cope with the concentrated power of Rome. They consisted of three chief tribes: the PENTRI (capital, Boviānum); the CAUDĪNI (capital, Beneventum,† B.C. 275), [the name had been Maluentum, but was changed on account of the evil omen of the syllable *mal*]; the HIRPĪNI. The FRENTĀNI, on the Hadriatic, were also of Samnite stock. Furculae Candīnae † (B.C. 321).

7. **Lucania** was likewise colonized by Sabines; capital, Potentia. Prom. Palinūrum.

8. The peninsula south of Lucania was inhabited by the BRUTTII, who were also of Italian race, but largely mixed with Greeks. Prom. Lacinium.

9. **Apulia**, the plain country east of the mountains. It was occupied as pasture-land during the winter season, and in the dry summer the herds were driven to the mountains of Samnium and Lucania. Apulia was colonized in very early times by Greeks. The south-eastern promontory was called CALABRIA, and inhabited by a fragment of the old JAPYGIANS. Mt. Gargānus. Prom. Japygium. Canusium, Luceria, Venusia, Cannae † (B.C. 216), Brundisium, the port from which travellers sailed for Italy.

10. **Campania**, the fertile plain between Samnium and the Tyrrhenian Sea, inhabited by Oscans; colonized by Greeks [at Cumae and Parthenope (*Naples*)], and then conquered by the Samnites; capital, Capua, at the foot of Mt. Tifata. It is a volcanic country; and, A.D. 79, Pompeii and Herculānum, at the foot of Mt. Vesuvius, were destroyed by an eruption of this mountain. Cumānus Sinus or Crater (*Bay of Naples*).

Islands Pithecussa or Aenaria (*Ischia*), Capreae (*Capri*) (the retreat of the Emperor Tiberius). River Vulturnus. Mt. Massicus and the Ager Falernus, famed for wine; Mt. Gaurus † (B.C. 343). Teānum. Nola.

11. **Latium** was originally the uneven country between the Tiber, the Sabine territory, the sea, and the Pomptine Marshes: the name was afterwards extended as far as the boundaries of Campania. The Latin confederacy of thirty cities was grouped about Alba Longa, fabled to have been a colony of Lavinium, on the sea-coast: the leadership was afterwards transferred to Rome. River Anio. Gabii, Tibur (*Tivoli*), Praeneste (*Palestrina*), Tusculum, Lanuvium, Aricia, Ardea, Antium, Circeii, Formiae, Minturnae, Sinuessa.

The Sabellian tribe of the AEQUI occupied the mountains back of Tibur and Praeneste; the VOLSCI, the mountains further south, and nearer the coast, including the lower course of the River Liris; capital, Suessa Pometia. In the fifth century, B.C., the Romans were incessantly carrying on war with these tribes. Between them, in the valley of the Trerus, the HERNICI, allied with Rome; capital, Anagnia. The later Latium comprised the territories of all these. Ferentīnum, Arpīnum, Aquīnum, Fregellae.

MAGNA GRAECIA.

In the seventh and sixth centuries before Christ, the Greeks were actively engaged in commerce in every direction, and founded colonies in all parts of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea. Several important colonies were founded upon the southern and western coasts of Italy, and were known by the name of Magna Graecia (*Great Greece*). These were of three classes: 1. **Dorian**. Tarentum, on the Sinus Tarentīnus (*Gulf of Otranto*), was the most important of these, and was the chief town of Italy after Rome and Capua. Heracleā was also Dorian, as was also Syracuse in Sicily. 2. **Achæan**: Metapontum, Sybaris (noted for luxury), destroyed by Crotōna; Thurii afterwards founded in its place. Crotōna, Locri Epizephyrii. Paestum, famed for its roses; its temples are still standing. 3. **Ionian**, chiefly founded by Chalcis in Euboea. These were on the west coast: Rhegium (*Reggio*), Elea or Velea, seat of the Eleatic school of philosophy; Cumae, the home of the Sibyl, the oldest Greek colony.

Greek cities in Sicily: Syracūsae (*Syracuse*), Messāna (*Messina*), Agrigentum, Selīnus, Panormos (*Palermo*).

ROMA.

ROME, a Latin city, upon the left bank of the Tiber, near the Etruscan and Sabine frontiers, soon became, by virtue of its situation, the head of the Latin nation. It was built upon seven hills: 1. **Palatīnus**, the original city; this was a low, square hill, hence the early name Quadrāta. 2. **Capitolīnus**, its citadel, to the north-west; the Forum, or market-place, lay between these two hills. 3. **Caelius**, south-east of the Palatine. 4. **Aventīnus**, in the south, the plebeian part of the city; between this and the Palatine was the *Circus Maximus*. 5. **Esquilīnus**, north of the Cælian; between them was built the Flavian Amphitheatre, or Colossēum. These five were called Montes (*mountains*); the two following were called Colles (*hills*); and the district which they formed was called COLLĪNA. 6. **Viminālis**, the highest point of land in the city. 7. **Quirinālis**, in the north, probably at one time the seat of an independent town, which was afterwards united with Rome. The hollow between the hills was the SUBURRA; the *Carīnae* was the point of the Esquiline, a fashionable place of residence.

Janiculum, a fortified hill on the Etruscan side of the Tiber. *Campus Martius*, the open field outside the walls, between the hills and the river, used for military and gymnastic exercises, and the assembling of the *comitia centuriāta;* the modern city lies chiefly here. Across the river was the *Campus Vaticānus;* here is now the Vatican palace, with St. Peter's church. The *Sacra Via* ran along the eastern side of the Forum to the foot of the Capitoline, which was then ascended by the *Clivus Capitolīnus*. On the north-eastern point of the Capitoline was the *Arx*, or Citadel, used for taking auspices; on the north-western the Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus; here was also the Tarpeian Rock, down which traitors were hurled. The island in the Tiber was sacred to Aesculapius.

The port of Rome, at the mouth of the Tiber, was Ostia; when its harbor became filled up with sand, a new one, called Portus, was made by the Emperor Claudius. Rome was connected by great paved military roads with all parts of Italy: the *Via Appia* led by the sea-coast, the *Via Latīna* by the valley of the Trerus, to Capua; thence the Appian Way extended to Brundisium, the port of embarcation for Greece. The *Via Valeria* led to the Marsian, the *Via Salaria* to the Sabine country; the *Via Flaminia* up the valley of the Tiber; the *Via Cassia* north through Etruria; the *Via Aurelia* by the Etrusean coast. The city was supplied with water by magnificent arched aqueducts. Some of these roads and aqueducts are still in use.

Rome was governed by kings until B.C. 509, when it became a republic, and soon after commenced its career of conquest. In the first century of the republic (fifth before Christ) the Æquians and Volscians, and Veii, in Etruria, were subdued; in the fourth century came the Samnite wars, resulting in the conquest of Italy; Cisalpine Gaul was conquered later. In the third century were the two Punic wars, when Sicily, Sardinia (with Corsica), and Spain were made Roman provinces. In the second century, followed Greece and Macedonia, Asia (Minor) and Africa (*Tunis*), after which the conquests followed rapidly, both east and west. In the course of the last century before Christ the whole circuit of the Mediterranean was brought in; but after the establishment of the empire few permanent acquisitions were made.

ISLANDS.

1. **Sicilia** (*Sicily*), separated by a narrow strait, Fretum Siculum, from Italy, of which it properly forms a continuation. The native inhabitants were of Italian race; but many colonies were planted on the coast by Greeks and Phœnicians. Syracuse united all the eastern half of the island under its rule in the third century before Christ, while the western half was subject to Carthage. In the controversies between these powers, Rome was drawn in, and conquered the whole island in the First Punic War, B.C. 264–241. Sicily was

now made the first Roman province. Mt. Eryx. Prom. Pelōrum, Pachynum, Lilybaeum. From its three-cornered shape the island was often called TRINACRIA.

Islands near Sicily: Melita (*Malta*), Aegātes † (B.C. 241), Lipareae or Aeoliae (*Lipari*).

2. **Sardinia**, and 3, **Corsica**. These islands, inhabited by a Ligurian population, were conquered by Carthage, and passed into the possession of Rome soon after Sicily, becoming the second Roman province. **Ilva** (*Elba*).

VI. THE WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN.

1. AFRICA.

(MAP 22.)

1. West of Egypt stretches the great Libyan desert, *Sahara;* on the coast a narrow strip of fertile country, occupied by the Greek colony of **Cyrēne** (*Barca*).

2. West of Cyrenaica, the two deep bays of the Greater and Lesser Syrtis, with **Tripolitāna** along the coast. In the interior the nomadic GAETŪLI.

3. **Carthāgo**. Carthage (*Tunis*), a Tyrian colony on the northernmost point of Africa, where the Tyrrhenian Sea opens into the Mediterranean, between the islands of Sicily and Sardinia. It was, therefore, directly opposite the mouth of the Tiber, and early came into rivalry with Rome. The three "Punic" (Phœnician) wars with Carthage, in the third and second centuries before Christ, were the greatest struggle in which the Roman Republic was engaged. When Carthage was conquered, its territory was made into the province of Africa (capital, Utica). Zama † (B.C. 202), Thapsus † (B.C. 46). Tritōnis Palus.

The northern part of the province was called ZEUGITĀNA, the southern BYZACIUM. From a mixture of the Phœnician colonists with the native Libyans came the race of LIBYPHŒNICIANS.

4. **Numidia**, west of Africa; the two tribes of MASSYLII and MASSAESYLII were united under King Massinissa (capital, Cirta) in alliance with Rome, about B.C. 200. His grandson, Jugurtha, revolted against Rome, and was subdued by Marius and Sulla, B.C. 105. The Numidians were noted as cavalry.

5. **Mauretania**, annexed by Rome, A.D. 42, and divided into the two provinces CAESARIENSIS (*Algiers*) and TINGITĀNA (*Marocco*), separated by the River Mulucha. Mt. Atlas.

2. HISPANIA.

(MAP 5.)

Spain, the westernmost of the three peninsulas north of the Mediterranean, resembles Italy in consisting of extensive valleys watered by great rivers, and separated by long mountain chains, rather than of the multitude of little mountain valleys which are characteristic of Greece. The principal rivers of Spain flow into the Atlantic, the Ibērus (*Ebro*), in the north-east, being the only large river which flows into the Mediterranean. The peninsula is nearly square, and is separated from Gaul on the north by the Pyrenees Mountains; from Africa on the south by the Fretum Gaditānum (*Strait of Gibraltar*). Spain was inhabited by the Iberian race, which in the north was mixed with Celts, making the CELTIBĒRI. After the first Punic War, Carthage undertook to recompense herself for the loss of Sicily and Sardinia by colonizing Spain, where she founded the city of Carthāgo Nova (*Cartagena*); the Iberus was at this time made the boundary. The result of the second Punic War was to transfer Spain to Rome, and the peninsula was made into two provinces,—*Citerior*, called TARRACONENSIS, from its chief town Tarraco; and *Ulterior*, called BAETICA, from the River Baetis (*Guadalquivir*). Afterwards **Lusitania** (*Portugal*) was set off, separated by the River Anas (*Guadiana*). During the second century before Christ the Spaniards fought vigorously, for their independence, against Rome; the siege of Numantia (captured, B.C. 133, by Scipio Aemilianus) lasted ten years.

River Tagus, Durius. Gades (*Caaiz*), Corduba (*Cordova*), Saguntum † (B.C. 219), Ilerda † (B.C. 49).

East of Spain were the **Baleāres** islands; the inhabitants were famed for their skill with slings.

3. GALLIA (*Gaul*).

(MAP 6.)

Ancient Gaul extended from the Pyrenees to the Alps and Rhine, including modern France, Belgium, part of Holland and Switzerland, and the western provinces of Germany. It was inhabited by Celts, except in the south-west, where the Aquitanians were probably of Iberian race. The Belgians, of the north-east, were largely mixed with Germans who had crossed the Rhine as conquerors.

The Celtic tribes, about fifty in number, were independent of each other, or united into loose confederacies, or grouped about some more powerful tribe upon which they were dependent. In the century before the Christian era, the tribes of eastern Gaul were divided into two rival leagues. At the head of one were the ARVERNI, in the volcanic region of *Auvergne* (capital, Gergovia); after the decay of their power the SEQUANI, in the beautiful country of Franche Comté, succeeded to the leadership (capital, Vesontio [*Besançon*]). The other faction was headed by the HAEDUI, in the rich province of Burgundy; capital, Bibracte (*Autun*). The Haedui favored the Romans, while the Sequani brought in the Germans, under Ariovistus, to their support. Other leading tribes were the ALLOBROGES, in the Roman province; the HELVETII, in western Switzerland; the NERVII, in Brabant; the TREVERI, represented by *Treves;* the REMI, by *Rheims;* the SUESSIONES, by *Soissons;* the SENONES, by *Sens;* the BITURIGES, by *Bourges;* the VENETI, by *Vannes.*

The Gauls were at the height of their power several centuries before the Christian era. In the fifth century they invaded Italy, and conquered Cisalpine Gaul:

B.C. 389, they captured and burned Rome; and about a century later invaded Greece, and occupied the province of Galatia in Asia Minor. At this time they held a considerable part of Germany, and the Gallic tribe of Boii have left their name in the country *Bohemia*. After this period the Germans encroached upon them from the east, driving them west of the Rhine, and even crossing the Rhine themselves. The Romans attacked them from the south, and, B.C. 58, Julius Cæsar took advantage of the divisions of the Gauls, and conquered the whole territory in about ten years. It was organized by Tiberius into three provinces, corresponding in the main to differences of race; the old Provincia (*Provence*) making a fourth.

I. **Gallia Narbonensis** (*Provincia*); capital, Narbo (*Narbonne*); on both sides the Rhodanus (*Rhone*), extending from the Alps to the Pyrenees. Mt. Cebenna (*Cevennes*). Gallicus Sinus (*Gulf of Lyons*). Massilia (*Marseilles*), an old Greek colony; Arelāte (*Arles*), of importance in the later empire; Nemausus (*Nîmes*); Tolōsa (*Toulouse*); Vienna (*Vienne*).

II. **Aquitania**, extending north to the River Liger (*Loire*); the original Aquitanians only came to the River Garumna (*Garonne*). Cantabricum Mare (*Bay of Biscay*), Burdigala (*Bordeaux*).

III. **Gallia Lugdunensis** (capital, Lugdūnum [*Lyons*]), was a long, narrow province, stretching from the River Rhone to the ocean, including the peninsula of Armorica (*Brittany*). River Sequana (*Seine*), Matrona (*Marne*). Lutetia Parisiorum (*Paris*), Genābum (*Orleans*).

IV. **Belgica**. Rivers Mosa (*Meuse*), Mosella (*Moselle*). Gallicum Fretum (*Straits of Dover*). Ardenna Silva (*Forest of Ardennes*).

The two provinces of **Germania Superior** and **Inferior** were composed of parts of original Gaul.

VII. NORTHERN EUROPE.

1. BRITANNIA.

(MAP 7.)

The British Islands were **Britannia** (*Great Britain*), and **Hibernia [Ierne]** (*Ireland*). The inhabitants were of Celtic race, and were only partially conquered by Rome. Britain was first invaded by Julius Cæsar, B.C. 55, and was made a province by Claudius. **Caledonia** (*Scotland*) remained unsubdued, and the frontier was defended by a wall built by Hadrian near the present boundary, and afterwards by one built by Antoninus in the neighborhood of Edinburgh. The Britons never adopted the Roman language and manners, like the inhabitants of Gaul and Spain, although they embraced Christianity; and when, in the disruption of the empire, the Roman troops were withdrawn, A.D. 410, they retained their native language with the Christian religion. Soon after they were conquered by Saxons and Angles from Germany, Christianity was extirpated, and the surviving Britons were either reduced to slavery or took refuge in the mountains of Wales and Cornwall. Britannicus Oceanus (*English Channel*), Germanicus Oceanus (*German Ocean*), Verginium Marc, Hibernicus Oceanus (*Irish Sea*). Islands Vectis (*Wight*), Mona (*Man*), Mona (*Anglesea*), Hebudes (*Hebrides*), Orcades (*Orkneys*). River Tamesis (*Thames*), Sabrīna (*Severn*), Abus (*Humber*). Cantii, Trinobantes, Icēni, Brigantes. Londinium (*London*), Camulodūnum (*Colchester*), Eboracum (*York*), Lindum (*Lincoln*), Verulamium (*St. Alban's*).

2. GERMANIA.

(MAPS 6, 8, and 9.)

A line of provinces was established by Augustus and his immediate successors, along the frontier of the Rhine and Danube, to protect the empire against the invasions of barbarians.

1. **Germania Inferior** (capital, Colonia Agrippīna [*Cologne*]), the low country between the Moselle and the ocean, including most of Belgium, part of Holland, and the Rhenish provinces of Prussia. The Batāvi occupied an island of the Rhine, and for a long time succeeded in maintaining their independence. Confluentes (*Coblenz*), Augusta Treverōrum (*Treves*).

2. **Germania Superior** (capital, Moguntiacum [*Mentz*]), from the Moselle to Switzerland. Argentorātum (*Strassburg*).

Both provinces of Germany were inhabited by friendly German tribes, settled as *Laeti*, that is, receiving lands for which they rendered military service.

From the neighborhood of Moguntiacum the frontier line left the Rhine and crossed to the Danube, defended by a wall. The space thus enclosed, now belonging to Würtemberg, Baden, and Hesse Darmstadt, was known as Agri Decumātes, tithe fields, and fell under the government of the two adjoining provinces.

3. **Raetia** (*Tyrol* and western *Bavaria*); capital, Curia (*Chur*). The part which now belongs to Bavaria was called Vindelicia. Lacus Brigantīnus (*Lake of Constance*). Augusta Vindelicōrum (*Augsburg*).

4. **Noricum**, part of *Bavaria* and *Austria*.

5. **Pannonia**, lower *Austria* and *Hungary* as far as the Danube; capital, Sirmium. River Savus (*Save*), Dravus (*Drave*). Vindobōna (*Vienna*), Carnuntum.

GERMANY.

Germany proper extended from the frontier of the empire to the North Sea and Baltic Sea (*Oceanus Suevicus*) on the north; its eastern limit is undefined. The whole north of Germany was a vast plain, covered with forests and marshes. South of this stretched the Hercynian Forest (*Hercynia Silva*), the great forest-covered range extending eastward from Mt. Abnoba

(*Black Forest*) to the frontiers of Russia. It was inhabited by a warlike people of Teutonic race, who had become partly civilized, lived in fixed habitations, and cultivated the ground. They were divided into a number of independent nations, of which the most important were the SUEVI (*Swabians*), a kind of confederacy of uncertain extent, CHATTI (*Hessians*), CHERUSCI, SEMNŌNES, BURGUNDIŌNES, HERMUNDŪRI, MARCOMĀNI in Bohemia, GOTHŌNES, SAXŌNES; part of these were Suevi. Rivers Visurgis (*Weser*), Albis (*Elbe*), Viadrus (*Oder*), Vistula.

North of Germany the CHERSONĒSUS CIMBRICA (*Jutland*, Denmark), and the Scandinavian Peninsula, supposed by the ancients to be an island.

Julius Cæsar first invaded Germany B.C. 58, but did not attempt its conquest. In the reign of Augustus successful expeditions were made against Germany by his step-sons, Drusus and Tiberius; but by the bloody defeat of Varus, A.D. 9, its independence was secured. After this time the Germans began to group into confederacies, and invade the empire in their turn. In the first two centuries of the Christian era the empire of the MARCOMĀNI (*frontiersmen*), in Bohemia, was a dangerous antagonist of Rome. In the third century, the FRANKS formed a confederacy in central Germany and on the lower Rhine, the ALEMANNI in south-western Germany; and a great Gothic empire flourished in southern Russia, extending to the Danube. In the meantime, many German tribes were settled upon lands within the borders of the empire as *Laeti*, on condition of military service; others, as *Foederāti*, furnished regular contingents to the armies of the empire; and large numbers of mercenaries took service in the Roman armies, so that these armies were in a large degree composed of Germans. Germans of ability also entered into the service of the emperors, and in many cases rose to fill offices of high importance and responsibility. Thus Stilicho the Vandal was the chief minister of the Emperor Honorius at the beginning of the fifth century of the Christian era.

VIII. THE ROMAN EMPIRE.

(MAP 12.)

THE following is the order in which the provinces of the Roman Empire were organized.[1] In the reign of Augustus they were divided in administration between the Emperor and the Senate; those which were governed by the Senate at the death of Augustus are distinguished by the asterisk:—

DURING THE REPUBLIC.

1.	B.C. 241.	Sicilia.*
2.	231.	Sardinia et Corsica.*
3.	197.	Hispania Citerior (Tarraconensis).
4.		Hispania Ulterior (Baetica).*
5.	167.	Illyricum (afterwards Dalmatia).
6.	146.	Africa.*
7.		Macedonia,* with Achaia (until 27).
8.	133.	Asia.*
9.	120.	Gallia Narbonensis.*
[10.	81.	Gallia Cisalpīna* (until 43)].
11.	74.	Bithynia (and Pontus, 65).*
12.		Cyrenaica* } (united 27).
13.	67.	Creta* }
14.	64.	Cilicia, with Cyprus (until 27).
15.		Syria, with Judaea (until A.D. 70).
	46.	Numidia, with Africa (until A.D. 200).
(15.)[2]	B.C. 30.	Aegyptus, not made a province, but governed as a kingdom.
16.	29.	Moesia.

Sixteen organized provinces at the end of the republic.

IN THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS.

17.	27.	Lusitania.
18.		Achaia,* with Epirus.
19.		Cyprus.*
		[Crete united with Cyrenaica.]
(19.)[2]	B.C. 25.	Galatia.
20.		Pamphylia (and Lycia, A.D. 43).
21.	15.	Raetia.
22.		Noricum.
23.	A.D. 10.	Pannonia.
24.	14.	Alpes Maritimae.

Twenty-four organized provinces at the death of Augustus.

25.	A.D. 17.	Cappadocia.
26.		Aquitania.
27.		Lugdunensis.
28.		Belgica.
29.		Germania Superior.
30.		Germania Inferior.
		The last five had been, since their conquest, united with Gallia Narbonensis.
31.	40.	Mauretania Tingitāna.
32.		Mauretania Caesariensis.
33.	43.	Britannia.
		[Lycia, with Pamphylia.]
34.	46.	Thracia.
35.	—	Alpes Cottiae (under Nero).
	63.	[Pontus Polemoniacus, with Galatia.]
36.	—	Epīrus (under Vespasian?).
37.	70.	Judaea or Palestīna.
38.	105.	Arabia.
39.	107.	Dacia.
40.	114.	Armenia.
41.	115.	Mesopotamia.
42.		Assyria.
		The last four were shortly surrendered.
43.		Alpes Poenīnae.
44.	200.	Numidia.

The number of organized provinces at the end of

[1] The dates are taken from Marquardt's *Organisation des römischen Reichs* (*Römische Staatsverwaltung, I.*).
[2] These figures stand twice, because of the union of Gallia Cisalpīna with Italy, and of Crete with Cyrene.

the second century was forty-three: Moesia having been divided by Domitian, and Pannonia by Trajan, each into *Superior* and *Inferior*, and Syria into *Coele* and *Phoenice* by Septimius Severus.

Near the close of the third century of the Christian era, the Roman Empire was reorganized by the emperors Diocletian and Constantine. The whole number of provinces was increased to one hundred and twenty, and an elaborate system of administration established for them. The provinces were grouped into thirteen Dioceses, corresponding to national divisions, and these again into four Præfectures: —

I. **Oriens**; capital, Nicomedīa, afterwards Constantinople.

Dioceses.	1. Aegyptus.	6	Provinces.
	2. Oriens.	15	"
	3. Pontus.	11	"
	4. Asia.	11	"
	5. Thrace.	6	"

II. **Illyricum**; capital, Sirmium.

1. Dacia.	5	"
2. Macedonia.	7	"

III. **Italia**; capital, Rome. Mediolānum (*Milan*), and afterwards Ravenna, were the usual residence of the emperors.

1. Italia (including western Illyricum).	14	Provinces.
2. Urbs Roma.	10	"
3. Africa.	6	"

IV. **Galliae**; capital, Augusta Treverōrum (*Treves*).

1. Hispania.	7	"
2. Septem Provinciae (Gaul).	17	"
3. Britannia.	5	"

The administration of the empire was several times divided: first, between the sons of Constantine the Great (A.D. 337); second, between the brothers Valentinian and Valens (A.D. 364); third, between Arcadius and Honorius, sons of Theodosius the Great (A.D. 395). This last division continued until A.D. 476, when the last emperor of the west, Romulus Augustulus, was deposed by Odoācer, and the unity of the empire nominally restored. In the meantime, several German tribes had taken possession of different parts of the western empire, either as conquerors (the Vandals and Suevi in southern and western Spain) or as *foederāti* in the nominal service of the emperors (the Visigoths in south-western Gaul and eastern Spain, the Burgundians in south-eastern Gaul), and had established dynasties there, practically severing these countries from the authority of the empire. In 425 the Vandals abandoned Spain to the Visigoths, and took possession of northern Africa. Italy alone, therefore, — with the exception of a part of northern Gaul, which continued under its Roman governor, — remained now subject to the empire.

The general directions for map drawing, already given for the countries of the East, may be followed for those of the West. When Italy, Spain, etc., have been learned separately, a useful exercise will be to take Gaul as a centre, and add to it the four countries which, so to speak, radiate from it, — Italy, Spain, Britain, and Germany, — with the principal rivers and mountain chains. The map of the provinces of the Roman Empire will appropriately follow. The empire at the close of the Republic, and at the middle of the first century of the Christian era (reign of Nero), — the boundaries being indicated by colored crayons, and the dates of organization added, — may be followed by the division into præfectures and dioceses of the fourth century. The provinces of this final division are unessential.

Copyrighted by Ginn, Heath, & Co., 1882.

INDEX.

ABBREVIATIONS.—*Æst.* Aestuarium; *D.* Domus; *F.* Forum; *Op.* Oppidum; *Ost.* Ostium; *P.* Porta; *R.* Regio; *T.* Templum; *V.* Via.

fl. fluvius; *fr.* fretum; *i.* insula; *ic.* insulæ; *l.* lacus; *m.* mons; *ms.* montes; *pr.* promontorium; *s.* sinus.

Ábăcænum	*Tripi*	11 H d
Ábæ	*Exarkho, ruins in N.B. of Phocis*	13 D c; 14 F a
Ábănă, *fl*	*Bavada*	17 C d
Ábărim, *m*	*El Belka*	17 B e
Ábdĕrā	*Adra*	5 D d
Ábdĕrā	*Balastra*	9 F e; 15 G b
Ábēllā	*Avella Vecchia*	11 D e
Ábēllīnum	*Avellino*	11 G b
Ábī, the	*in Scythia*	3
Ábīlā	*Nebi, Abil*	17 C d
Ábīlēnē	*in Syria*	17 C d
Ábĭsămă	*in S. of Arabia*	2 H f; 21 E e
Ábĭsārĭs Rēgnum	*in Upper Punjab*	19 N d; 21 E e
Ábnōbă, *m*	*Black Forest or Schwarzwald*	8 B e
Ábōni-teichōs vel Iōnōpōlis	*Inebolí*	16 F a
Ábrōtōnum vel Sābrātā	*Tripoli Vecchio*	22 E c
Ábsyrtĭdes, *ic*	*Gherso and Osero*	9 A c
Ábŭs, *fl* (Ἄβυς)	*Humber*	9 F f
Ábŭs, *m* (Ἄβυς)	*Ararat, in range of Ala Dagh*	18 B c
Ábydŏs, (ý *Avienus*)	*Aidos?*	15 H b; 16 C a; 16 E d; 19 C g
Ábydŏs	*Arabat el Malfoon*	21 B b
Ábylā	*Rock of Ceuta*	22 A b
Ácăbēnē	*in Mesopotamia*	18 C d
Ácădēmīā		13 B d
Ácămās, *pr*	*C. St. Pifano*	16 F d
Ácămpsis v. Bāthys, *fl*	*Djorokh*	18 B b
Ácānthŭs	*Evisso*	9 E e
Ácānthŭs	*Dashoor*	21 B e
Ácarnānĭā	*in W. of Greece*	13 C c; 14 C a; 15 E c
Ácelpĭtrum, *i*	*S. Pietro*	11 A c
Ácco, Ácē, vel Ptŏlēmāīs	*Acre*	17 B d
Ácerræ	*Acerra*	11 C e; 11 G b
Ácĕsīnes, *fl*	*Chenab*	2 K d; 19 M d; 20 E b
Áchāĭā		12 H d; 13 C c; 14; 15 E c
Áchārnæ	*Menidi?*	13 B d; 13 E c; 14 H b
Áchārnīcæ, *P.*	*Acharnian Gate*	13 B e
Áchelōŏs, *fl*	*Aspro-potamo*	13 C b; 13 C c; 14 C a
Áchērōn, *fl*	*Avconti*	11 I c
Áchērōn, *fl*	*Gurla*	13 B b; 15 E c
Áchērūsĭā Chērsōnēsĭs	*in N. of Bithynia*	16 E a
Áchērūsĭā Pālūs	*L. of Fusaro*	11 B f
Áchērūsĭā Pālūs	*in Epirus*	13 B b
Áchillĭs vel Leucē, *i*	*Serpent I.*	9 H c
Áchŏllā	*El Aliah*	22 G d
Áchrādĭnā		11 K e
Áclĭā (Ἀκλία and Ὄκῃλις)	*Zee Hill*	21 D e
Acĭncum (*prob.* ă)	*Alt Buda*	9 C b
Ácĭrĭs, *fl* (*word of doubtful origin.* Ἄκιρις *lengthened form of* κίρις-λύχνος, *cf. Stephanus sub. voc.* κίρις.)	*Agri*	11 I b
Ácĭs, *fl*	*Jaci*	11 H e
Ácra		17 D c
Acræ	*Palazzolo*	11 G e
Ácrăgās, *fl*	*Girgenti*	11 F e
Ácrītās, *pr*	*C. Gallo*	13 C e; 14 D e
Acrŏcĕraunĭa vel Ácrŏcĕraunĭum, *pr*	*C. Linguetta*	9 C e; 13 A a
Ácrŏcĕraunĭī, *ms*	*Khimara*	13 A a; 22 I d
Ácrŏlŏchĭās	*Pherillon*	13 B e; 13 D f
Ácrŏpŏlĭs		13 C d; 14 D o
Ácrŏreiā	*in Elis*	9 F e
Actē	*Mt. Athos*	14 H b
Actē	*Attica*	13 B c; 14 B a
Actĭum, *pr*	*La Punta*	16 G o; 17 B b
Ádānā	*Adana*	2 G f; 21 E e
Ádănā	*Aden*	17 D d
Ádĭsā	*in Palestine near mouth of the Zibritza R.*	9 E d
Áddăă, *fl*	*Adda*	10 E a
Ádĕbā	*Amposta?*	5 F b
Ádĭabēnē	*in Assyria*	12 M d; 18 D d
Ádmēdĕrā	*Ayedrah*	22 E d
Ádōnĭs, *fl*	*Nahr Ibrahim*	17 B c
Ádōrāīm	*in Palestine*	17 D e
Ádōrĕūs, *m*	*Elmah Dagh*	16 E b
Ádrāmītæ	*in Arabia*	4 Q; 21 E e
Ádrāmŭttēnŭs, *s*	*G. of Adramyti*	15 H c; 16 C b; 16 E e
Ádrāmŭttĭum	*Adramyti*	16 C b; 18 A f; 19 E g
Ádrāmŭttĭum		16 E e
Ádrāstēā	*in Mysia*	19 E g
Ádrĭā vel Hādrĭā	*Adria*	10 Q
Ádrĭā vel Hādrĭā	*Atri*	10 H b
Adrĭānōpŏlĭs	*Adrianople*	15 H b
Adrianople		23 H e
Ádrĭās, *s*	*Adriatic*	15 B a
Adriatic Sea		4 P; 4 Q; 23 F e
Adrĭātĭcum Mārĕ, *vide* Hadriaticum	*Adriatic*	2 D c; 12 T i
Ádrŭmētŭm̄ĭdæ	*in Libya*	22 H c
Ad Sālĭcēs	*Kara Kerman*	9 H c
Ad Tūrrēs	*Calatrava*	5 D c
Ádŭātĭcā	*Tongres*	6 F a
Ádŭātĭcī	*in Gaul*	6 F a
Ádŭlā, *m*	*M. St. Gothard?*	6 H c; 8 C e; 10 D a
Ádŭlē vel Ádŭlĭs	*Zulla?*	2 F f; 21 C e
Ádūrnī pōrtŭs	*Shoreham Harb.*	7 E i
Æā		4 G b; 18 B a
Ææā		4 L
Æās vel Ăōās, *fl*	*Vojussa*	9 C e
Ædēpsŭs	*Lipso*	14 G a
Ædŭī	*in Autun, Châlons, etc.*	6 F c
Ægæ	*Akrata*	13 E c; 14 G a
Ægæ	*Limni*	13 D c; 14 E b
Ægæ	*Ayas Kala*	16 G c
Ægæ (*Ionia*)		16 I d
Ægālēōs, *m*	*Skarmanga*	13 B d; 14 H c
Ægātēs v. Ægūsæ, *ic*	*off W. of Sicily*	11 E d
Ægē vel Ēdēssa (*Gr.* Ἔδεσσα)	*Vodhena*	9 E e
Ægei, *P.*	*Gate of Aegeus*	13 B f
Ægēstā vel Sĕgēstā	*Calatafimi*	11 F e
Ægēum Mārĕ	*Archipelago*	2 E d; 9 F e; 13 E b; 14 H a; 15 G c; 16 B b
Ægĭdă vel Jūstīnōpŏlĭs	*Capo d'Istria*	10 I b
Ægĭlĭā	*Tzurela*	13 E d; 14 H c
Ægĭlĭps, *i*	*off Acarnania*	14 B b
Ægīnā	*Egina*	13 E d; 14 G c
Ægīnā, *i* (*rarely* Αἰγῖνα)	*Egina*	13 E d; 14 H c; 15 F d
Ægŭmūrŭs, *i*	*Zembra*	22 G d
Ægūrā	*near Mavra Litharia*	13 D c; 14 E b
Ægŭum	*Vostitza*	13 D c; 14 E b
Ægŏs Pŏtămŏs	*Karakova-dere*	9 G e; 15 H b
Ægosthēnā	*Germano*	14 G b
Ægūsā, *i*	*Favignana*	11 E e
Ægyptŭs	*Egypt*	2 F e; 4 F d; 4 L; 4 M; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 K f; 12 U k; 12 U n; 12 W o; 19 D e; 21 B b; 22 H c
Ægyptŭs Ĭnfĕrĭŏr	*Lower Egypt*	21 A e
Ægyptŭs Sŭpĕrĭŏr	*Upper Egypt*	2 F f
Ægȳssŭs	*Tultscha*	9 H c
Ælānā (Ἐλάνοι *Perieg.*)	*Akaba*	2 F e; 21 C b
Ælānĭtēs, *s*	*Gulf of Akaba*	21 B b
Ælĭā Augūstā Mĕrĕtārĭālĭs vel Thēnæ	*in Wady Theny*	22 F d
Æmōnā	*Laybach*	9 A c
Ænārĭā, *i* (ā *Cornelius Severus,* ă *Statius*)	*Ischia*	11 A f
Ænēā (*Moncastro*)	*in Macedonia*	9 E e
Ænĭānĭā	*in Thessaly*	13 D c; 14 E a
Ænŏs	*Enos*	4 L; 9 F e; 12 I c; 15 H b
Ænŭs, *fl* (*also* Ænus)	*Inn*	8 D e
Ænŭs, *m*	*Monte Nero*	13 B c; 14 B b

Æ̆ŏlĭă, *i*		4 L
Æ̆ŏlĭæ v. Vŭlcānĭæ, *ōrum*	*Lipari, is*	11 C d; 15 B c
Æ̆ŏlĭan island, the floating		3
Æ̆ŏlĭs	*in Asia Minor*	15 H c; 16 C b; 19 C c
Æ̆pŏlĭs vel Ĭs	*Hit*	18 C f
Æquĭ	*in Italy*	10 I f; 11 E b; 11 F a; 15 A a
Æsĕpŭs, *fl*	*Gönentschaï*	16 C a
Æsĕrnĭă	*Isernia*	10 K f; 11 G a
Æsĭcă	*Great Chesters?*	7 D d; 7 F e
Æsis, *fl*	*Esino*	10 I d
Aestiæi	*in European Sarmatia*	2 E b
Æthălĭă vel Ĭlvă, *i*	*Elba*	10 F e
Æthĭŏpēs	*in Africa*	4 L
Æthĭŏpēs (*Africæ*)		4 M; 4 N
Æthĭŏpēs (*Asiæ*)		4 P
Æthĭŏpēs Hānnōnĭs	(ē *in Sidon. Apoll.*)	2 A e
		2 B g
Æthĭŏpēs Hĕspĕrĭī		4 P
Æthĭŏplă		2 F f; 4 F e; 4 O; 4 P; 4 Q; 20 A d; 21 B c
Æthĭŏplă Ĭntĕrĭŏr		2 C f
Æthĭŏplans, the		3
Æthĭŏplĕum Mārĕ vel Prăsōdēs Sĭnŭs		2 G h
Æthĭŏpĭcŭs Ŏcĕānŭs		4 P
Ætnă, *m*	*Etna*	11 G e; 15 B d
Ætōlĭă	*in Greece*	13 C c; 14 D a; 15 E c
Āfrĭcă		2 D d; 4 D d; 4 Q; 5 F; 12 F e; 12 S k; 12 S n; 22 F d
Āfrĭcă Prŏprĭă	*Tunis*	4 Q; 22 E c
Āgămēă	*in the Troad*	16 B e
Āgărā	*Gurrah*	2 K e
Āgărĭcŭs, *s*		4 Q
Āgăthē	*Agde*	5 G a; 6 E e
Āgăthŷrnă	*Capo d'Orlando*	11 G d
Āgŏnĭcum vel Sēnōnēs (Σήρωνες Polyb.)	*Sens*	6 A c; 6 E b
Āgŏr Sĕrvĭī Tullĭī		1 4
Āggrĕssŭs Scĭpĭōnĭs		22 C d
Āggĕrēs Sērum	*in China*	2 N d
Āgĭnnum (ā *probably*)	*Agen*	6 D d
Āglsŷmbă	*in Africa*	2 F h; 4 Q
Āgnăīs	*in Dacia*	9 E c
Āgŏrā	*Market-place of Athens*	13 B e
Āgra	*Djer*	2 C e; 21 C c
Āgrī Dĕcŭmātēs	*Würtemburg, Baden, and Hesse Darmstadt*	6 H b; 8 C d
Āgrĭānēs, *pl*	*Ergina*	9 G e
Āgrĭānĭ	*in Paeonia*	19 B b
Āgrĭgēntum	*Girgenti Vecchio*	11 F e; 15 A d; 22 E b
Āgrĭnĭum	*in Aetolia*	14 C a
Āgŷllă vel Cærĕ	*Cerveteri*	10 G e
Aï	*Tell-el-Hajar*	17 D d
Aiaiē, the *i*		3
Aĭlath		2 F e; 21 C b
Aixōnē	*in Attica*	14 H c
Ajālon	*Amwas*	17 D d
Akeman Street	*So. Britain*	7 E h
Ālābăndă	*Arab-Hissar?*	16 D c
Ălălĭă vel Ălĕrĭă (Ἀλαλία or Ἀλερία), *first á probably*	*Torre d'Aleria, near the mouth of the Tavignano*	10 E e; 12 E c
Ālānī		4 Q
Ālānĭ		18 E b
Alans (*Spain*)		23 B f
Alans (*So. Russia*)		23 L d
Ālăpēnĭ	*People of Arabia*	21 D c
Ālătă Cāstrā	*near Inverness?*	7 D b
Ālaunĭ		12 K a
Ālaunŭs, *fl*	*Axe*	7 E i
Ālāzōnĭŭs, *fl*	*Alazan*	18 E b
Ālbă, *fl*	*Ter*	5 G a
Albă Fūcēntĭă	*Alba*	10 I e
Albă Jūlĭă vel Āpŭ-lum	*Carlsburg*	9 E c
Ālbă Lōngă	*Palazzolo*	10 H f; 11 D c; 11 E a
Ālbă Pōmpeĭă	*Alba*	10 C e
Ālbānă	*Derbend*	18 E b
Ālbānĭ		4 P
Albānĭă	*Schirvan*	4 G b; 12 N c; 18 E b; 19 G b
Ālbānĭŭ, *m*		12 X i; 12 X m
Ālbānum	*Albano*	11 D c
Ālbānŭs, *l*	*L. Albano*	11 D c
Ālbānŭs, *m*	*M. Cavo*	11 D c
Ālbĭcī	*above Marseilles*	6 F e
Ālbĭnĭă, *fl*	*Albegna*	10 G e
Ālbĭŏn, *i*	*Britain*	4 B a; 7 A a; 7 F b
Ālbĭs, *fl*	*Elbe*	2 D b; 4 P; 8 C b; 12 F a; 12 T l
Ālbĭum Īngaunum	*Albenga*	10 D c
Ālbĭum Īntĕmēlĭum (Ἄλβιον Ἰντεμέλιον or Ἄλβιντεμήλιον)	*Vintimiglia*	6 G d; 10 C d
Ālbĭŭs vel Ālbānŭs, *m*	*in Illyricum*	9 A c
Ālbūrnŭs, *m*	*M. di Postiglione*	11 H b
Ālcyŏnĭum Mārĕ	*Bay of Livadostro*	14 G b
Ālĕă	*Skotini*	14 E c
Ālĕmānnī		12 S m
Ălĕrĭă vel Ălălĭă (*cf. Alalia*)	*Torre d'Aleria*	10 E e; 12 E c
Ālĕsĭă (*Gr.* ε *and* η)	*Alise*	6 A e; 6 F e
Ālĕsĭŏn, *m*	*in Arcadia*	15 B d
Alexander		19 E g; 19 L g; 19 M g
Ālĕxāndrĭă	*El-Skanderish*	2 I d; 4 P; 12 K e; 12 U k; 12 U n; 19 C d; 19 G e; 21 A a; 21 A d; 22 I c; 22 I d; 23 H g
Ālĕxāndrĭă ad Caucāsum		19 L d
Ālĕxāndrĭă ad Issŏn	*Iskenderun*	17 B b; 19 E c; 19 K g
Ālĕxāndrĭă Ărăchōsĭănă	*Kandahâr*	19 L d; 20 D b
Ālĕxāndrĭă Ārĭānă	*Herat*	2 I d; 19 K d; 20 D b
Ālĕxāndrĭă Bābȳlōnĭæ		19 F d
Ālĕxāndrĭă Cārmānă	*Kerman*	19 I e
Ālĕxāndrĭă Mārgĭānă	*Sabla*	19 K c; 20 D b
Ālĕxāndrĭă Orītōn		19 K f
Ālĕxāndrĭă Oxĭānă	*Kurshee*	19 L c; 20 D b
Ālĕxāndrĭă Sōgdĭānum		19 L e
Ālĕxāndrĭă Trōās	*Eski Stambul*	16 C b; 16 E e; 19 C c
Ālĕxāndrĕschătă	*Khodjend?*	19 L b; 20 E a
Ālĕxāndrĭă vel Sălmās		19 I e
Alfātĕrnă vel Nūcĕrĭă	*Nocera*	11 D f
Ālgĭdŭs, *m*	*Salamone, Ceraso*	11 E c
Ālĭă, *fl*	*Fonte di Papa*	11 D b
Ālĭfæ	*Alife*	10 K f; 11 G a
Ālĭŏbrŏgēs	*in Dauphiné*	6 F d; 10 A b
Almĭnĭă, *fl*	*see Albinia*	10 G e
Ālōnē	*in Northumberland*	7 F d
Ālōntă, *fl*	*Terek*	12 N c
Ālōpĕcē	*Ampelokipos*	14 H c
Alpēnŭs	*in Locris*	13 F a
Alpēs, *ms*	*Alps*	2 C c; 12 S m
Alpēs Bāstārnĭcæ vel Cārpātēs, *ms*	*Carpathians*	9 F b
Alpēs Cārnĭcæ	*Austrian Alps*	8 E e; 10 H a
Alpēs Cōttĭæ	*Cottian Alps*	6 G d; 10 B c; 12 E b
Alpēs Graĭæ	*Little St. Bernard*	6 G d; 10 B b
Alpēs Jūlĭæ	*Julian Alps*	10 K a
Alpēs Mārĭtĭmæ	*Maritime Alps*	6 C d; 10 C c; 12 E c
Alpēs Nōrĭcæ	*Noric Alps*	8 E e; 10 H a
Alpēs Pēnnīnæ	*Pennine Alps*	6 G d; 10 C a; 12 E b
Alpēs Rhætĭcæ	*Rhætian Alps*	8 D e; 10 F a
Alpheūs, *fl* (*Gr also* Ἀλφεός)	*Rufia*	13 C d; 14 C c; 15 E d
Ālsă, *fl*	*Ansa*	10 I b
Ālsādĭmŭs, *m*	*Bawan*	17 C d
Ālsĭum	*Palo*	11 C b
Āltă Sēmĭtă (R.)		1 2
Ālthēă	*Ocana*	5 D c
Āltīnum	*Attino*	10 H b
Ālūtă vel Tĭārānūs, *fl*	*Alt*	9 F c
Alȳzĭă (Steph. Byz. Ἀλύζεια)	*Kandili*	13 B c; 14 B a
Āmālchĭum Mārĕ		4 M
Āmānĭcæ Pylæ	*Beilan and Kara Kapu*	16 H c; 19 E c
Ămāntĭă	*Niviten*	13 A a
Āmānŭs, *m*	*Alma Dagh*	17 B b
Āmānŭs, *m*	*Jawur Dagh*	16 H c; 17 C b; 19 L g
Āmārdŭs, *fl*	*Kizil-Ozien*	12 N d; 18 F d; 19 G c; 20 B b
Āmārŭs, *l*	*East of Delta*	21 C e
Āmāsēnŭs, *fl*	*Amaseno*	11 F d
Āmāsĭă (Ἀμάσεια and Ἀμασία)	*Amasia*	16 G a
Āmāstrĭs v. Sēsă-mūs	*Amasra*	2 F c; 16 F a
Ămăthūs	*Limasol*	16 F d
Amăthūs (Ἀμαθοῦς)	*Amatch?*	17 B d
Āmăzōnēs		4 L
Ambārrī	*in valley of the Rhone*	6 F c
Ambāstŭs, *fl*	*Cambodia*	2 N f; 4 Q; 20 H d
Ambĭānī	*in valley of the Somme*	6 E b
Ambrăcĭă	*Arta*	13 C b; 15 E c
Ambrăchus, *s*	*G. of Arta*	13 B c
Ambrȳsŭs	*Distomo*	1 D c; 14 F b
Āmĕrĭă	*Amelia*	10 H e
Āmĭdă	*Diar-Bekr*	18 A d
Āmĭsēnus, *s*	*G. of Samsun*	16 H a
Āmĭsĭă, *fl*	*Ems*	8 B b
Āmĭsŭs	*Samsun*	2 F c; 16 H a

Ămĭtĕrnum	*S. Vittorino*	10 I e; 15 A a
Ammōnītĭs	*in Palestine*	17 C e
Ammōnĭum	*Sûva*	2 E e; 4 E d; 19 C e
Amnĭās, *fl*	*Gok Irmak*	16 G a
Amōrgōs, *i*	*Amorgo*	15 H d; 16 C c
Amōrītĭs	*in Palestine*	17 B e
Amphĭcleiă	*Dhadhi*	14 F a
Amphĭpăgūs, *pr*	*Cape Bianco*	13 B b
Amphĭpŏlĭs	*Jeni-keui*	9 E e
Amphissă	*Salona*	13 D c; 14 E a
Amphithĕātrum		1 1
Amphīth. Cās-trēnsĕ		1 4
		1 7
Amphĭthĕātrum		13 D b
Amphrȳsŭs, *fl*	*in Thessaly*	22 C d; 22 D b
Ampsăgă, *fl*	*Wad-el-Kebir*	11 H b
Amsăncti L.	*Le Mofete*	
Amȳclæ (ʼΑμύκλαι, *consequently* ă *naturally*)	*Sperlonga*	10 I f; 11 F a
Amȳclæ (ʼΑμύκλαι, ă *naturally*)	*Sklavokhori*	13 D d; 14 E d
Amȳclānus, *s*	*B. of Terracina*	11 F a
Amȳcŭs Prŏtŭs		16 D e
Anăctŏrĭum	*near Cape Madonna*	13 B c; 14 B a
Anăgnĭă	*Anagni*	10 I f; 11 F a; 11 F c
Anănēs	*in Cisalpine Gaul*	10 E c
Anăphē, *i*	*Anafi, Nanfo*	15 G d
Anăphlȳstŏs	*Anavyso*	14 H c
Anăpus, *fl*	*Afeo, Anapo*	11 H e; 11 K e
Anărĭtæ	*in Arabia*	21 F c
Anās, *fl* (ă *Avienus*, ă *Ausonius*)	*Guadiana*	2 B d; 5 B c
Anăthă v. Anăthō	*Anah*	18 B e
Anathoth	*Anâta*	17 D d
Anătis v. Asămă, *fl*	*Umm*	22 A c
Anăzarbŭs	*Anavasy?*	16 G c
Anchīalē	*Akiali*	9 G d
Anchīalē	*Mersin*	16 G c
Ancŏbărĭtĭs	*in Mesopotamia*	18 C e
Ancōnă	*Ancona*	2 D e; 10 I d; 12 F c; 15 A a
Ancȳră	*Angora*	2 F d; 16 F b; 18 B f; 19 D c
Andănlĭă	*near Sandani*	14 D d
Andĕcăvī	*Angers*	6 C c
Andĕmātūnum vel Civ. Lingŏnum	*Langres*	6 F c
		7 F i
Andērĭdă	*Pevensey?*	6 E d
Andērĭtum	*Javols (Anterrieux)*	10 F b
Andēs	*Pietola?*	21 B e
Andrŏpŏlĭs	*Chabar*	15 G c
Andrŏs	*Palæopolis*	13 F d; 15 G d
Andrŏs, *i*	*Andro*	16 F d
Anēmūrĭum, *pr*	*C. Anamur*	23 E c
Angles (*Denmark*)		23 B c
Angles (*England*)		8 C a
Anglī	*in Schleswig, etc.*	8 C b
Angrĭvārĭī	*on the Weser*	13 B e
Anhȳdrōs, *m*	*Mavro Vouni*	10 H e; 11 E b; 15 A b
Anĭo, *fl*	*Teverone*	8 F e
Anĭsŭs, *fl*	*Eisi*	21 B b
Antæŏpŏlĭs	*Gau-el-Kebir*	16 C b; 16 E e; 19 D g
Antăndrŭs	*Antandro*	17 B c
Antărădŭs	*Tartous ?*	11 D c
Antēmnæ	*in Latium*	13 F a
Anthēlă	*in Thessaly*	13 E c; 14 G b
Anthēdōn	*Nezle*	
Antĭcȳră (ʼΑντίκυρα ʼΑντίκυρρα, *and* ʼΑκτίκυρα)	*Aspra Spitia*	13 D c; 14 D b
Antĭcȳrā	*in Malis*	13 D c
Antĭcȳrăs, *s*	*in Corinthian Gulf*	14 F b
Antĭlĭbānŭs, *m*	*Jebel esh-Shurki*	17 C c
Antĭnōē	*Sheikh-Abadeh*	2 F e; 21 B b
Antĭnŏŏpŏlĭs	*Cherkesh*	16 F a
Antioch		23 K f
Antĭŏchĭă	*Antioch*	2 F d; 12 L d; 12 W n; 16 D c; 16 H c; 17 C b; 19 E c; 19 L g
Antĭŏchĭă ad Tauŭum	*Aintab*	17 C b
Antĭŏchĭă Mārgĭ-ānă	*Merv*	2 I d; 20 D b
Antĭŏchĭă Mȳgdō-nĭæ vel Nĭsĭbĭs	*Nisibin*	18 B d
Antĭŏchĭă Pĭsĭdĭæ (Pĭsĭdæ *Claudian*, *but* Pĭsĭdæ *Prisician*)	*Yalobatch*	2 F d; 16 E b
Antĭpātrĭs	*Ras-el-Ain*	17 B d
Antĭphræ	*Kasr-Schamân*	22 H c
Antĭpŏlĭs	*Antibes*	6 G e
Antūrrĭum, *pr*	*Castle of Rumili*	13 C c; 14 D b
Antĭssă	*Kulas*	15 G c
Antī Taurŭs, *m*	*Bin-boghâ-Daghlari*	16 G c; 18 A c
Antĭum	*Porto d'Anzo*	10 H f; 11 D d; 11 E a
Antōnāeum	*Andernach*	6 G a
Antōnīă	*in Jerusalem*	17 D e
Antōnīnī Mūrŭs	*between the Forth and Clyde*	7 D d
Antōnīnĭānæ Thērmæ		1 13
Antrŏs, *i*		6 C d
Anŭrŏgrāmmum	*Anurajapura*	2 L g; 20 F e
Anxānum	*Lanciano Vecchio*	10 K e
Anxūr v. Tārrăcīnă	*Terracina*	10 I f; 11 F a; 15 A b
Aōrnŏs	*Ruaighat?*	2 K d; 19 M d; 20 E b
Aōrnŏs	*Khulm?*	19 L c
Aōrsī	*north of the Caspian Sea*	4 H b; 12 O b
Āŏŭs vel Æās, *fl*	*Vojussa*	9 C e; 13 A a; 13 B a
Apāmēă	*Kolat-el-Mudik*	17 C c
Apāmēă	*Rum-Kala*	17 C b; 18 A d
Apāmēă	*near Rey*	20 C b
Apāmēă	*Denair*	16 E b
Apāmēă Cĭbōtŭs	*Biredjik*	18 C e
Apāmēă Mēsēnēs	*in Syria*	17 C c
Apāmēnē	*Apennines*	10 E c; 22 D a
Apēnninūs, *m*	*in Aetolia*	13 C b
Apērāntĭă	*Dhoko*	14 G d
Apērōpĭă, *i*	*Afka*	17 B c
Aphăcă	*Tsikeri?*	13 E b
Aphĭtæ	*Ghera*	16 D c
Aphrŏdĭsĭās	*Cape Creuz*	5 G a
Aphrŏdĭsĭum, *pr*	*Atfieh*	21 B b; 21 B e
Aphrŏdītŏpŏlĭs	*Litokhoro*	13 D b
Apĭdānŭs, *fl*	*on N. Coast of Africa*	22 H c
Apĭs		
Apŏbātānă Āchmētă vel Ĕcbātānă	*Hamadan*	18 F e
Apŏllĭnĭs vel Pŭl-chrum, *pr*	*C. Farina*	22 F d
Apŏllĭnŏpŏlĭs	*Edfoo*	21 B c
Apŏllōnĭă	*Sizeboli*	2 E d; 9 G d; 12 I c; 15 H a
Apŏllōnĭă	*Pollina*	2 E c; 9 E e; 13 A a; 15 D b
Apŏllōnĭă	*Marsa Sousah*	2 E c; 22 G c
Apŏllōnĭă	*Poligkero*	9 C e
Apŏllōnĭă	*in Assyria*	18 D e
Apŏllōnĭă ad Rhȳn-dăcum	*Abullionte*	16 D a
Apŏllōnĭātĭs		18 D e
Apŏllōnĭātĭs Pălŭs	*L. of Ulubad*	16 D a
Apŏllōnĭs	*Bullene?*	16 I d
Apŏnī fōns	*Bagni d'Albano*	10 G b
Applă P.		1 14
Applă V.		1 14
Appĭī Fŏrum	*Treponti*	11 E d
Apsŭs, *fl*	*Uzumi*	9 C e; 13 A a
Apŭānī	*in Liguria*	10 E c
Apūlĭă (*cf.* Apŭ-*lus*)	*Puglia*	11 H a; 12 G c; 15 B b
Apŭlum	*Carlsburg*	2 E c; 9 E b
Aquā Alēxāndrīnā		1 4
Aquā Claudĭă		1 4
Aquā Virgŏ		1 15
Aquæ Cālĭdæ		5 F b
Aquæ Cālĭdæ		5 G a
Aquæ dūctŭs Hādrĭānī		13 C e
Aquæ Flāvĭæ	*Chaves*	5 B b
Aquæ Ōrĭgĭnĭs	*Orense*	5 B a
Aquæ Pīsānæ	*Bagni di Pisa*	10 F d
Aquæ Sēgĕstānæ	*Calamutti*	11 E d
Aquæ Sēxtĭæ	*Aix*	6 F e
Aquæ Sōlĭs	*Bath*	7 D h
Aquæ Stātĭellæ	*Acqui*	10 D c
Aquæ Tăcăpĭtā-nae	*Hammat-el-Khabs*	22 E c
Aquæ Tūrbēllĭcæ	*Dax*	6 C e
Aquæ Taurī	*Bagni di Ferrara*	10 G e
Aquæ Vōlātĕrrānæ	*Volterra*	10 F d
Aquĭleiă	*Ulm*	8 C d
Aquĭleiă	*Aquileia*	2 D c; 6 B e; 10 I b; 12 F b; 23 E d
Aquĭlōnĭă	*Laceolgna*	11 H a
Aquĭnum	*Aquino*	10 I f; 11 F a
Aquĭtānī (ī *Tib.* I *Auson.*)	*in Guienne and Gascony*	6 A e; 6 C e
Aquĭtānĭă (Ăquĭ-tānĭă *Tibullus*)		6 D d; 12 D b; 12 S i
Aquĭtānĭă Prīmă		6 E d
Aquĭtānĭă Sēcūndă		6 C c
Ar of Moab	*Rabba*	17 B e
Ărăbēs		4 M
Arăbĭă (*initial* ă *naturally, but frequently* ā *in poetry*)		2 G e; 4 G d; 4 N; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 L f; 12 W n; 12 X k; 12 X o; 19 F e; 20 B c; 21 C 2 H e; 21 C b
Arăbĭă Dēsērtă		2 G f; 21 E c
Arăbĭă Fēlĭx		2 F d; 12 K f; 21 C b
Arăbĭă Pĕtræă		2 G f; 21 E e
Arăbĭæ Ēmpŏrĭum vel Ādānă	*Aden*	21 B b
Arăbĭcŭs, *m*	*Gebel Mokattem*	2 G f; 4 F d; 4 M; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 K f; 19 E e; 20 A c; 21 C c
Arăbĭcŭs, *s*	*Red Sea*	19 L e; 20 D c
Ārăbĭs, *fl*	*Purali*	19 L e; 20 D c
Ārăbĭtæ		5 A c
Arăbrĭcă v. Jērăbrīgă	*Villa Franca*	23 K g
Ārăbs		13 E d; 14 F c
Ārăchnæŭs, *m*	*Arna*	19 L d; 20 D b
Ārăchōslă	*Haraakhrati*	20 D b
Ārăchōtŭs	*Ulan Robât*	19 L d
Ārăchōtŭs, *fl*	*Arghandab?*	13 C b
Arăchthŭs, *fl*	*Arta*	13 C c; 14 C b
Arăcȳnthŭs, *m*	*Zyros*	17 B c; 21 F b
Arādŭs, *i*	*Ruad*	

Āre Phīlænōrum 22 F c
Ārāgūs, *fl* *Aragua* 18 D a
Aram Naharaim (Padan Aram) *El Jezirah* 18 B d
Ārār, *fl* *Saône* 6 F c; 12 E b
Ārārāt, *m* 18 D c
Ārārūs, *fl* *Aluta* 9 G b
Ārauris, *fl* *Herault* 6 E e
Āraustō (ā *prob.*) *Orange* 6 F d
Ārāxēnē *in Armenia* 18 D c
Ārāxēs 4 N; 12 X n
Ārāxēs, ancient course of 18 F c
Ārāxēs vel Chābōrās, *fl* *Khabur* 18 C b
Ārāxēs, *fl* *Bendamīr* 20 B b
Ārāxēs, *fl* *Aras* 2 G d; 4 M; 4 P; 12 N d; 18 D e; 19 G e; 20 C c
Ārāxūs v. Ārāxum, *pr* *C. Papas* 13 C c; 14 C b; 15 E c
Arbēlā *Arbil* 4 G c; 12 M d; 12 X n; 18 D d; 19 F c; 19 M g; 19 N g
Ārbēlītis 19 N g
Arc. Sēvērī 1 14
Arcā Cæsārēā *Tell Arca* 17 B c
Arcādīā (*Ægyptus*) 12 U k; 12 W k
Arcādīā *in Peloponnesus* 13 D d; 14 E c; 15 F d
Arcātis *Arcot* 2 K f
Archēlāis *north of Jericho* 17 B d; 17 E d
Archēlāis vel Gārsaurīā *Ak-Serai* 16 G b
Archīāvā *Werschitz?* 9 F c
Arcīs Grātiānī et Thēōdōsī 1 1
Ardēā *Ardea* 10 H f; 11 D c; 11 E a
Ardēātīnā P. 1 15
Ardēātīnā V. 1 14
Ardēbil 18 F c
Ardēttūs, *m* *at Athens* 13 C f
Ardlōn, *m* 9 B d
Ardiscūs, *fl* 9 F c
Ardōbrica (*cf.* Setobriga) *Coruña* 5 A a
Ardōēnnā Silvā *Forest of Ardennes* 6 F a
Arēæ Mātēlārīæ 1 12
Arēlātē (*also* Arelās *and* Arelātus, Ἀρελάται *with* ᾰ *Strabo*) *Arles* 2 C c; 6 F e
Arēōpāgūs *Mars' Hill* 13 B e
Arēōpōlīs (Ar) *Rabba* 17 B e
Arētās, *fl* 16 D e
Arēthūsā *Rustan* 17 C c
Arēvācī (Ἀρευάκαι) *Castile and Leon* 5 D b
Ārgaeūs, *m* *Erjish or Ardgeh Dagh* 16 G b
Ārgānthōnīūs, *m* *Katirli* 16 D a
Argelā 14 F c
Argennum, *pr* *Aspro Kavo* 16 C b; 16 H b
Argentārīūs, *m* *M. Argentaro* 10 F e
Argentēā Mētrōpōlis *in Java* 2 M g
Argentēā Rēgīo 20 C e; 20 G d
Argentōmāgūs *Argenton* 6 D c
Argentōrātum *Strasbourg* 6 G b
Argentōvārīā *Artzenheim* 6 G b
Argīnūsæ, *ĭæ* (*Gr.* ι *and* ε) *Janot* 16 H d
Argītā, *fl* *Bann* 7 B e
Argīthēā *Knisovo* 13 C b
Argōlicūs, *s* *Gulf of Kauplia* 13 D d; 14 F d
Argōlis 13 D d; 14 F c; 15 F d
Argōs *Argos* 4 L; 12 H d; 13 D d; 14 F c; 15 F d
Ārgōs, ad Argōs Amphilōchīcum *Neokhori* 15 B d
Argōūs Pōrtūs *Porto Ferraio* 13 C c; 14 C a
Argȳrē *in Java* 10 F e
Argȳrīpā, Argōs Hippium, vel Arpi *Arpa* 20 H f
Aria (Ἀρία *and* Ἀρεία, Āria *Manilius*, Ārīūs *Lucan*; ⏑⏑⏑⏑; ⏑⏑⏑⏑) *Herat* 10 L f; 11 H a; 15 B b
Aria, *l* (*cf.* Aria) *Hamūn* 4 I c; 4 Q; 19 K c; 20 D b
Ariāca (*cf.* Aria) 2 I d; 4 I c; 19 K d; 20 C b
Ariācā 20 B f; 20 E d
Ariācæ (*cf.* Aria) *in Scythia* 20 D b
Arīānā (*but cf.* Aria) *Iran* 12 O b
Arias, *fl* 2 I d; 4 P; 12 O e; 19 I e; 20 G b
Ārīāspæ 19 K d
Ārīāspæ Ēnērgētæ 19 K d
Āricīā *La Riccia* 20 D b
Āricūs, *l* 10 H f; 11 D c; 11 E a
Arigæum (*prob.* ᾰ) *Ashira* 11 D c
Arīī 19 M c
Arīmāspī 8 I c
Arīmathēā *Ramleh?* 4 N; 4 H a
Arīmīnum *Rimini* 17 B e
Ārīsbē *Moussa* 10 H c
Arīstōnautæ *near Kamari* 19 C g
Ariūs, *fl* (Ἄριος, Ἄρειος, *cf.* Aria) *Heri-Rud* 14 F b
Arles 19 K d; 20 D b
Armamārīā *Tapadevi* 23 C e
Armēnīā 18 D b
2 G d; 4 G c; 4 M; 4 N; 4 P; 12 M d; 12 X k; 18 C g; 19 E e; 20 B b
Ārmēnīā Mājōr 18 B c
Ārmēnīā Mīnōr 12 L d; 16 I b; 18 A c
Armōrīcā (Ārēmōrīcūs *Sidonius*) 12 C b; 12 R i
Armōrīcæ Cīvitātēs 6 A d; 6 A e
Ārmōsātā *Sert?* 18 A c
Arnōn, *fl* *Wady-el-Mojib* 17 B e
Arnūs, *fl* *Arno* 10 F d
Arōer *Arā-ir* 17 B e
Ārōmātā, *pr* *Cape Guardafui* 4 Q
Ārōsis, *fl* *Tab* 19 G d; 19 H f; 20 C b
Arpī, Ārgōs Hippium, v. Ārgȳrīpā *Arpa* 10 L f; 11 H a; 15 B b
Arpīnum *Arpino* 10 I f; 11 F a
Ārrābō, *fl* *Raab* 9 B b
Ārrābōnā *Raab* 9 B b
Ārrētīum Vētūs *Arezzo* 10 G d
Ārrīānī, *pr* 4 P
Arsācīā vel Rāgae *Rei* 19 H c; 20 C b
Arsānīās, *fl* *Murad-su* 18 B c
Arslā, *fl* *Arsa* 9 A c; 10 K b
Arsīnārīum, *pr* *Cape Verde* 2 A f
Arsīnōē *Politkrusoko* 16 F d
Arsīnōē v. Clēōpātrīs *Ardscherud* 2 F e; 12 K e; 21 B b; 21 C e; 22 I c
Ārsīnōē antea Tanchīrā *Tākra* 22 F c
Arsīnōē v. Crōcōdīlōpōlis *Medinet el Fayoum* 21 B e
Ārsissā 18 C c
Arsissā, *l* 18 C f
Arsissā Pālūs *L. Van* 18 C e
Ārtābrī 5 A a
Ārtābrōrum Pōrtūs, vel Māgnūs *The Groyne* 5 A a
Ārtābrum, *pr* *C. Finisterre* 2 A c; 5 A a
Ārtācōānā *Herat* 2 I d; 19 K c; 20 D b
Ārtāgērā 18 C b
Ārtānēs, *fl* 9 F d
Artāxātā *Ardesh* 12 N e; 12 X i; 18 D c
Artēmīsīūs, *m* *Turniki* 13 D d; 14 F c
Artēmīsium, *pr* *Pontikonisi* 13 E b
Artēmītā *Sherban* 18 C c
Ārtēmīta *Van* 18 D f
Ārtīgī *Castuera* 5 C c
Ārtiscūs, *fl* *Arda* 9 G d
Ārtzēs *Arjish* 18 C c
Ārūlā, *fl* 6 G c
Ārvad vel Ārādūs, *i* *Ruad* 17 B c
Arvērnī *Auvergne* 6 E d
Arx 1
Arx Hērōdīs et Hōrtī 17 D c
Āsābōrum, *pr* 21 G b
Āsāmā, *fl* (Gr. Ἀσάμα) vel Āsānā *Wâd Umm er-Rebi'a* 2 B d; 12 L e; 22 A c
Āscālōn *Ascalon* 17 B e
Āscānīā, *l* *L. of Isnik* 16 D a
Āscānīā, *l* *L. of Chardak* 19 D c
Āscibūrgicūs, *m* *Riesen-gebirge* 8 G c
Āscibūrgium *Asburg* 6 G a
Āscrā *Pyrgaki* 13 E c; 14 G b
Ascrōreiā 14 D c
Āscūlum (Pīcēnum) *Ascoli* 10 I e
Ascūlum *Ascoli* 10 L f; 11 H a
Ascūrīs, *l* *Ezero* 13 D b
Āsēā 13 D d; 14 E d
Āsīā (*but* Āsiācūs *and* Asīūs, *pr. n.*) 2 K c; 4 I b; 4 M; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 I d; 12 U k; 20 E a
Āsīā Mīnōr *Anatolia* 2 F d; 4 P; 4 Q; 9 G e; 16; 18 A c; 20 A b; 22 H b; 23 I f
Āsīnārīā, P. 1 15
Āsīnē *Coron* 14 E e
Asmiræā Rēgīo (ī *prob.*) *Khamil?* 4 Q
Āsōpūs *Blitva* 14 F e
Āsōpūs, *fl* *Hagios Georgios* 13 E a; 14 F c
Āsōpūs, *fl* *Vurlendi* 13 E c; 14 H b; 15 D e
Āspēndūs 2 F d; 16 E e
Asphāltītēs, *l* *Dead Sea* 17 B e
Āspis vel Clȳpēā *Kalibia* 22 G d
Āspīthārā 2 N f; 20 H d
Āspīthārā, *fl* 4 Q; 20 D e
Āspīthīræ 20 C e
Āsplēdōn *Avro Kastro* 13 D c
Āssīsium *Assisi* 10 H d
Assūs *Beiram Kalessi* 16 C b; 16 E c
Assȳrīā *Kurdistan* 2 G d; 12 M d; 12 X n; 18 C d; 21 E a

Āstă	*Asti*	6 H d; 10 D c
Āstă Rēgiă	*Mesa de Asta*	5 B d
Āstăbōrās, *fl*	*Tacazze*	2 F f; 4 F e; 21 C e
Āstăcūprā		20 E c
Āstăcēnūs, *s*		16 D a
Āstăcūs	*ruins near Lutziana*	13 C c; 14 C a
Āstăcūs vel Ōlbīă	*near Ismid*	16 E a
Āstāpă	*Estepa*	5 C d
Āstāpūs, *fl*	*Tacazze*	2 F f; 4 F e; 4 Q; 21 C e
Āstigī (ī *doubtful, probably* ĭ)	*Ecija*	5 C d
Āstūrā	*Astura (Torre di)*	10 H f; 11 E d
Āstūrā, *fl*	*Esla*	5 C a
Āstūrēs	*Asturias*	5 C a
Āstūrĭcā Augūstā	*Astorga*	5 B a
Āstŭpālæā, *i*	*Stampalia*	15 G d; 16 C c
Ātārneus	*Dikeli-Koi?*	16 C b
Ātāx, *fl*	*Aude*	6 E e
Ātēllă	*S. Elpidio*	11 C e; 11 C b
Ātērnum	*Pescara*	10 K e
Ātērnus, *fl* (ā *as in* Ātarnites)	*Pescara*	10 I e
Ātēstē	*Este*	10 G b
Āthēnæ	*Athens*	2 E d; 4 E c; 4 L; 4 M; 12 H d; 12 U k; 13 B e; 13 E d; 14 H c; 15 F d; 19 B e
Āthēnæ	*Alina*	18 B b
Āthēnēnses		13 E b
Āthēsis, *fl*	*Adige*	8 D e; 10 F a
Āthōs, *m* (Ἄθως)	*Monte Santo*	3; 9 F e; 15 G b
Āthrĭbīs (*v. Steph. Thes. s. v.*)	*Atrieb*	21 B e
Ātīnā	*Atena*	11 H b
Ātlantēs		4 N
Ātlānticum Mārĕ		4 N
Ātlānticūs Ōcēānūs		2 A b; 4 A b; 4 N; 4 P; 12 A b; 22 A c
Ātlantic Ocean		23 A c
Ātlās, *m*	*Atlas*	2 B d; 4 L; 4 Q
Ātlās Mājōr, *ms*	*Mt. Atlas*	22 A c
Ātlās Mājōr, *pr*		2 A e
Ātlās Mĭnōr, *ms*		22 A b
Ātlās Mĭnōr, *pr*	*Cape Blanco?*	2 A d
Ātræ vel Hăthrā	*Al Hathr*	18 C e
Ātrāx (-ācis)	*Sidkiro-Peliko*	13 D b
Ātrēbātes	*in Artois*	6 E a
Ātrēbātii	*in Wilts and Berks*	7 E h
Ātrŏpātēnē	*Azerbaijan*	12 N d; 18 E d; 19 G c; 20 B b 4 P
Āttăcēnī		
Āttālĭă (εια *and* ια)	*Adalia?*	16 E c
Āttĭcā	*in Greece*	13 E c; 14 H c; 15 F c
Ātūrĭă	*in Assyria*	18 C d; 19 M g
Ātūrūs, *fl* (*Lucan, but* Ātūrūs *Auson.*)	*Adour*	5 E a; 6 C e
Audūs vel Aurāsūs, *m*		22 D d
Aufidēnā	*Alfidena*	11 C a
Aufidūs, *fl*	*Ofanto*	11 I a
Aufōnā, *fl* (Avona) *The* Antona *of Tacitus, Ann. xii. 31, is probably the same river*)	*Avon*	7 E g 1 10 1 5
Aug. D.		
Aug. F.		
Augĭlæ	*Augjelah*	12 H f; 22 C c 1 2
Augūrācūlum		
Augūstā vel Hēgīānum	*Rahova*	9 E d
Augūstā Ēmĕrĭtā	*Merida*	12 B d
Augūstā Prætōrĭā	*Aosta*	6 G d; 10 C b
Augūstā Raurăcōrum	*Augst*	6 G e; 12 E b
Augūstā Taurīnōrum	*Turin*	6 G d; 10 C b; 12 E b
Augūsta Trēvĭrōrum	*Treves*	6 G b; 12 E a
Augūstā Vĕrŏmānduōrum	*St. Quentin*	6 E b
Augūstā Vindēlĭcōrum	*Augsburg*	2 C c; 8 D d; 12 F b
Augūstī pōrtūs	*Porto*	10 G f; 11 C c
Augūstōbōnā Trĭcāssium vel Augūstōmānā. (*In this and similar nouns we find also* ω)	*Troyes*	6 F b
Augūstōbrigā	*Puente del Arzobispo*	5 C c
Augūstōdūnum vel Bibrăctē	*Autun*	6 F c
Augūstōnēnētum vel Nēmŏssus (Αὐγυστονέμετον)	*Clermont-Ferrand*	6 E d
Augūstōrĭtum	*Limoges*	6 D d
Aulĕrcī	*in Gaul*	6 D b
Aulīs	*Porto Valhy*	13 E c; 14 H b
Aulōn	*Valona*	9 C e; 13 A a
Aulōn	*in Messenia*	13 C d; 14 D d
Aulōn Cĭlĭcĭūs		16 F d
Aurānītis	*Hauvran, Chavran*	17 C d; 21 C a
Aurāsūs, *m*	*Jebel Auress*	22 D d
Aurĕā Chĕrsōnēsūs	*Malacca*	2 N g; 4 Q; 20 C f; 20 G d
Aurĕā Rēgio	*Pegu*	20 C e; 20 G d 1 15
Aurēlĭā V.		1 15
Aurēlĭā Nŏvă, V.		6 D c
Aurēlĭāni	*in Orleanais*	
Aurēlĭānōrum Cīvĭt.	*Orleans*	6 E c
Aurēlĭa Mōns	*on the Danube*	9 D c
Aurēlĭus, *m*	*Monte d'Oro*	10 E e
Aurūncī	*in Italy*	10 I f; 11 B d
Ausā	*Vich*	5 C b
Auscī	*in Gers*	6 D e
Ausēr, *fl* (Αὔσαρ)	*Serchio*	10 F d
Ausētānī	*in Spain*	7 A f
Ausōbā Æst.	*Galway Bay*	11 F a
Aūsōnā	*in Latium*	11 F a
Ausōnēs	*in Italy*	9 C d; 19 B b
Autarlātæ	*in Illyria*	7 A g
Autērī v. Autūnī	*W. of Ireland*	6 E c
Autissiōdōrum	*Auxerre*	22 F c
Autōmālā		6 D b
Autrĭcum	*Chartres*	5 D a
Autrīgōnēs	*in Spain*	
Auxăcīī, *ms* (ā *prob.*)	*Allai, ms*	4 Q 4 Q
Auxăcĭa Rēgio	*Osimo*	10 I d
Auxĭmum		
Aūxōmītārum Rēgio	*Tigrè*	21 C e
Auxūmē	*Axum*	2 F f; 21 C e
Auzā vel Auzā	*Hamza*	2 C d; 22 C b
Āvālītēs, *s*	*Bay of Zeyla*	2 G f
Āvārā, *fl*	*Eure*	6 D c
Āvārĭcum	*Bourges*	2 C c; 6 A e; 6 E c
Āvēnīō (Αὐενίων)	*Avignon*	6 F e
Āvēntĭcum	*Avenches*	6 G c
Āvēntīnūs (R.)		1 12
Āvēntīnūs, *m*		1 12
Āvērnūs, *l*	*Averno*	11 B f; 11 F b; 15 B b
Āxĭŏpŏlis	*Rassova*	9 C c
Axĭūs, *fl*	*Vardar*	9 E e
Axōnā, *fl*	*Aisne*	6 F b
Āzānĭā	*Ajan*	2 G g; 4 F e
Āzānĭā	*in Peloponnesus*	14 E c
Āzārēnē	*in Armenia*	18 B c
Āzēnĭā	*in Attica*	14 H c
Āzōtūs, Ashdod	*Esdud*	17 B e
Āzov, sea of		3
Bābbā	*Naranja*	22 A c
Bābȳlōn	*Hillah (Babil)*	2 G d; 4 G c; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 12 N e; 12 X n; 18 C g; 18 D f; 19 F d; 21 B e
Bābȳlōn	*Baboul*	21 D a
Bābȳlōnĭā	*Irak-el-Arabi*	4 G c; 12 M e; 18 C f; 19 G d; 21 D a
Bācēnīs Sīlvā	*Vogelsberg*	8 C c
Bāctrā vel Zarĭāspā	*Balkh*	2 I d; 19 L c; 20 D b 4 N
Bāctri		
Bāctrĭā vel Bāctrĭānā		2 I d; 4 P; 4 Q; 4 I c; 19 L c; 20 D b
Bāctrūs, *fl*	*Dakash?*	19 L c; 20 D b
Bādēō		2 G f; 21 D d
Bænīs v. Mĭnĭūs, *fl*	*Minho*	5 B a 20 E d
Bætānā		6 E e
Bætērræ	*Béziers*	5 B d; 12 B d; 12 R k
Bætĭcā	*Andalusia*	2 B d; 5 D c
Bætis, *fl*	*Guadalquivir*	5 B c
Bætūrĭā	*Estrémadura*	6 E a
Bāgĭēnum	*Bavay*	23 L g
Bagdad		22 F d
Bāgrādās, *fl*	*Mejerda*	17 D d
Baharim		15 A b
Baiæ	*Baia*	11 B f; 15 A b
Bālēārēs Insūlæ	*Balearic Isles*	2 C d; 4 C c; 5 G b; 12 D d; 22 C a; 23 C f 5 F c
Bālēārĭcum Mārĕ		2 N g; 20 H e
Bālōngā	*Pahang*	5 B d
Bālsā	*Tavira*	12 T h
Bāltĭā		23 F b
Baltic Sea		14 D d
Bālȳrā, *fl*	*Mavro-Zumono*	
Bāmbȳcē v. Hiĕrăpŏlis	*Membidj*	17 C b
Bānāsā	*Mamora*	22 A c
Bānūbārī	*in Arabia*	21 C b
Bārbārĭā v. Azānĭā	*Ajan*	2 F h
Bārbārĭum, *pr*	*Cape St. Vincent*	5 A c
Bārbēsūlā	*Guadiaro*	5 C d
Bārbēsūlā, *fl*	*Guadiaro*	5 C d
Bārbȳsēs, *fl*		16 C d
Bārcē	*Barca*	22 G c
Bārcēlōnā	*Barcelona*	23 C e
Bārcĭno Flāvēntĭā		2 C c; 5 G b; 12 D c
Bārēnē		18 F e
Bārgūs, *fl*	*the Barrow*	7 B g
Bārgūsĭī	*in Spain*	5 F a
Bārkȳlūs, *ms*	*Jebel Nusariyeh*	17 C c

Bārĭum	*Bari*	11 I a
Bārræ	*Siam*	20 H d
Barūssæ, *ia*	*off W. Coast of Sumatra*	2 M g; 4 Q; 20 G f
Barÿgāzēnŭs, *s*	*G. of Cambay*	2 I f; 4 Q; 19 M i; 20 A c; 20 D d
Bāsĭlĭa	*Basel*	4 P; 6 G c
Bāsĭlĭcă Constant.		1 6
Bāstārnæ	*in European Sarmatia*	4 E b; 9 D a; 12 H b
Bāstētānī vel Bāstĭtānī (*Gr.* η *and* ĭ)	*in Jaen and Murcia*	5 E c
Bāstī	*Baza*	5 D d
Bāstūlī (*Gr.* Βαστοῦλοι, *cf.* Gætūli; *but most terminations in* ulus *have* ŭ)	*Granada*	5 D d
Bātānæā	*Bassan, Bathanïych*	17 C d
Bātāvī Castra (ā *Lucan,* ă *Juvenal*)	*Passau*	8 E d
Bātāvī	*in Germany*	6 F a
Bātārĭī		8 A c
Bātāvōdūrum	*Nymegen*	6 G a
Bātāvōrum Oppĭdum		8 A c
Bāthȳcōlpŏs	*on the Hellespont*	16 D d
Bāthȳs vel Ăcămpsis, *fl*	*Djorokh*	18 B b
Bātnæ (Βάτναι)		17 C b; 18 A d
Bautĭsŏs, *fl*	*Hoang-ho*	2 N c; 4 Q; 20 I b
Bāvārĭī		12 T m
Bāzŏcātă, *i*	*Chedubu*	2 M f
Bēdēsis, *fl*	*Ronco*	10 H c
Bēdrĭăcum (Gr. η)	*Cividale?*	10 F b
Beeroth	*El Beereh*	17 D d
Bēērsĕbā	*Bir-es-Seba*	17 B e
Bēlbīnā, *i*	*Hagios Georgios*	14 H d
Bēlēmĭnā	*ruins on Mt. Khélnós*	14 E d
Bēlgæ	*in Gaul*	6 A d; 6 F b
Bēlgæ	*in Wilts, Hants, etc.*	7 D h; 7 F b
Bēlgĭcă		12 D b; 12 S i
Bēlgĭcă Gāllĭă		6 E a
Bēlĭās, *fl*	*Belikhe?*	18 A d
Bēlĭsāmā Æst.	*Mouth of the Mersey?*	7 D f
Bēllī	*in Spain*	5 E b
Bellŏvācī	*Beauvais*	6 E b
Bēnācūs, *l*	*L. di Garda*	10 F b
Bēnāvēntum	*Baventyn?*	7 E g
Bēnēvēntum	*Benevento*	11 D e; 11 G a
Benjamin		17 D d
Bērēnīcē	*on Foul Bay*	21 C c
Bērēnīcē vel Ezion-geber		21 B b
Bērēnīcē	*Berenice*	2 D d; 12 G e; 22 F c
Bērgōmum	*Bergamo*	10 E b
Bērnīcē		2 F e
Bērnīcē Ēpĭdīrēs	*on Str. of Bab-el-Mandeb*	2 G f
Bērœă	*Verria*	2 E c; 9 E e
Bērœă	*in Judæa*	12 L e
Bērœă	*in Syria*	17 C b
Bērōnēs	*in Spain, on the Ebro*	5 D a
Bērȳtŭs (ȳ *Avienus,* ȳ *Priscian*)	*Beyrout*	17 B d
Bēssī	*in Thrace*	9 F e
Bēssȳngă	*Bassein?*	20 G d
Bēthabārā	*"beyond Jordan" (St. John, Evan. chap. i. 28)*	17 B e
Bēthānĭă (*Sedulius, but "Prudentius*)		17 D d
Bēthānĭam ad		17 E c
Beth-aven		17 D d
Bēthēl, Lūz (Βηθήλ)	*Beitin*	17 B e; 17 D d
Bethesda, *l*		17 D c
Bēthlēhem (Βηθλεέμ) (Bēthlēēnĭcŭs *Sedulius*)	*Beitlehem*	17 B e; 17 D e
Bēthlēhem ad		17 D d
Bēthōrōn (Βηθωρών, Βαιθωρών)	*Beit-ur*	17 D d
Bēthsūlda	*et-Tell*	17 B d
Bēthshēmesh	*Ain-Shems*	17 C d
Bēthūlĭă (Βετυλούα)	*Beit Iyah*	17 B e; 17 C d
Bēthzur	*Betsûr*	17 D d
Bēzā		17 D e
Bēzēr		2 F e
Bezetha		17 B e
Bezetha, *m*		17 D c
Bīās, *fl*	*Djane*	14 D e
Bĭblĭōthēcă et Mūsēum		22 I d
Bibractē vel Aŭgūstōdūnum	*Autun*	6 A e; 6 F c
Bibrāx	*Laon?*	6 A d; 6 E b
Bĭbĭlĭīs	*Bambola*	5 E b
Bĭbĭlĭīs vel Sālo, *fl*	*Xalon?*	5 E b
Bĭlæēnŭs, *fl*	*Filiyas*	16 F a
Bĭnglum	*Bingen*	6 G b; 8 B d
Bisāltĭă (*Virg., but* I *Gratian*)	*in Macedonia*	9 E e
Bisānthē (ī *prob. as in* Bisaltæ, *where Gratian has* I)	*Rodosto*	9 G e
Bĭscārgĭs	*Berrus*	5 F b
Bīstōnĭs, *l* (*Gr.* ο *or* ω)		9 F e
Bĭthȳnĭă (*but* ĭ *once in Juvenal: later poets* Βῑθῡνῑς)	*Buru-göl*	12 I c; 12 U i; 12 Wm; 16 E a; 18 A f; 19 D b
Bĭthȳnĭum	*Boli*	16 E a
Bĭtŭrĭges Cūbī (Κοῦβοι)	*of Bourges*	6 D c
Bĭtŭrĭges Vīvĭscī	*of Bordeaux*	6 C d
Bĭzābdā		18 B d
Bĭzābdē		19 F c
Bĭzȳă	*Viza*	9 G e
Black Sea		23 I e
Blāndā	*Blanes*	5 G b
Blānĭī	*in Dublin, Kildare and Meath*	7 B f
Blātum Bŭlgĭum	*Middleby*	7 D d
Blāvĭă	*Blaye*	6 C d
Blĕmÿes	*in Æthiopia*	21 C c
Bōæ	*Bua*	14 G e
Bōārĭum, F.	*Cattle Market*	1 5
Bōātĭcŭs, *s*	*Gulf of Bua*	14 G e
Bōdērĭă	*Firth of Forth*	7 F b
Bōdĭnŭs, *m* (ω *and* ου)		12 I a
Bōdŏtrĭă Æst.	*Firth of Forth*	7 D c
Bœbēis, *l*	*L. Kavla*	13 D b; 15 F c
Bœbīī, *ms*	*Tzerna Gora*	9 C d
Bœōtĭă		13 E c; 14 G b; 15 F c
Boiī (Βοῖοι, Polyb. Βοΐοι, Strabo)	*in Gaul*	6 E c
Boiī	*in Italy*	10 F c
Boiī vel Boiōhēmī	*in Bohemia*	2 D c; 8 F d
Boiōdūrum	*Innstadt-Passau*	8 E d
Boiōhæmum	*Bohemia*	12 F b
Boium	*in Greece*	13 D c; 14 E a
Bōlbĭtīnē	*Rosetta*	21 B d
Bōlbĭtīnum Ostĭum		21 B d
Bōlērĭum, *pr*	*Land's End*	2 B b; 4 P; 7 A b; 7 C i; 7 E b
Bōnæ Fōrtūnæ, *i*	*Sumatra*	2 M g; 20 C f; 20 G e
Bōnnā		6 G a
Bōnōnĭă vel Gesŏrĭăcum	*Boulogne-sur-Mer*	6 D a
Bōnōnĭă	*Bologna*	10 G c
Bōrbĕtōmăgŭs	*Worms*	6 H b
Bōrēstī (*called also* Hōrēstī)	*in Perthshire and Fifeshire*	7 C c
Bōrēum, *pr*	*Horn Head*	2 B b; 7 A d
Bōrēum, *pr*	*Ras Teyonas*	22 F c
Bōrsīppā	*Birs Nimrud*	18 D f
Bōrȳsthēnēs, *fl*	*Dnieper*	2 F c; 4 P; 4 F b; 12 K b; 12 Wm; 19 D a
Bōspŏrŭs		2 F c
Bōspŏrŭs Cĭmmĕrĭŭs	*Str. of Yenikale*	12 K c; 19 E b
Bōspŏrŭs Thrācĭŭs	*Chan. of Constantinople*	9 H e; 15 I b; 16 D a; 16 C e
Bōstrā vel Bozra	*Busrah*	2 F d; 17 C d; 21 C a
Bōtrȳs	*Batrun*	17 B c
Boundless Sea, the		3
Bōvĭānum	*Bojano*	10 K f; 11 G a
Brăcārā Aŭgūstă	*Braga*	2 B c; 5 A b
Brăcārĭī		5 B b
Brādānŭs, *fl* (*cf.* Rhodanus, *supposed to be derived from* κραδαίνω, *Æolic form* βραδαίνω)	*Bradano*	11 I b
Brāmmā		20 H d
Brānōdūnum	*Brancaster*	7 F g
Brātŭlĭă, *i*	*Brazza*	9 B d
Brātŭspāntĭum	*Bretenil*	6 E b
Braurōn	*near Vraona*	13 F d; 14 H c
Brēgētio	*ruins at Sŏny*	2 D c; 9 C b
Brēnthē	*Karitena*	13 D d; 14 E d
Bretons		23 B d
Brēnnī	*in the Tyrol*	8 D e
Brĭgæcĭum	*Benavente*	5 C a
Brĭgāntēs	*in Waxford*	7 B g
Brĭgāntēs	*in Yorkshire, Durham, etc.*	7 D e; 7 F b

Brĭgantĭā v. Brĭgantĭnŭs, *l*	*L. of Constanz*	6 H c; 8 C e
Brĭgantĭum	*Bregenz*	2 C c; 8 C e
Brĭgantĭum	*Coruña?*	5 A a
Brĭgē	*Broughton*	7 E h
Britain, Kingdom of		23 B c
Brĭtănnĭā (*but* Brĭtănnī. *In Greek prose rather with the double* t, *but in verse we find also* Βρεττανοι *and* Βρετάννιδες)	*Britain*	2 B b; 4 B a; 4 P; 4 Q; 6 A d; 7 E f; 12 C a; 12 R h; 12 R l
Brĭtănnĭā Prīmā	*England, S.*	7 E h
Brĭtănnĭā Ptŏlĕmæi		7 F c
Brĭtănnĭā Sĕcūndā	*Wales*	7 D g
Brĭtănnĭā Strābōnis		7 A b
Brĭtănnĭcum vel Gāllĭcum Frĕtum	*Str. of Dover*	2 C b; 7 F i
Brĭtănnĭcŭs Ōcĕănŭs	*English Channel*	7 D k
Brĭvātes	*Brivain?*	6 B c
Brĭvātēs Pōrtŭs	*Brest?*	6 A b
Brixentæ	*of Brixen*	8 C e
Brīxĭā	*Brescia*	10 F b
Broad Sea, the		3
Brŏcŏmăgŭs (Βρευκόμαγος, *Ptol.*)	*Brumath*	6 G b
Brŭchĭum	*part of Alexandria in Egypt*	22 I d
Brŭctĕrī (Βρουκτεροί)	*in Cleves*	8 B e
Brūndūsĭum	*Brindisi*	11 L b; 12 G c; 15 D b
Brŭttĭī	*in Calabria*	11 I d; 12 G d; 15 C c
Brŭttĭus, *s*	*Gulf of S. Gioja*	11 H d
Būbastis	*Tel Bustak*	21 B e
Būbindā, *fl*	*The Boyne*	7 B f
Būcĕphălā	*Jelum?*	2 K d; 19 M d; 20 E b
Bulgarēs		12 W m
Bŭlis		13 D c; 14 F b
Bŭllā Rēgĭā	*Boul*	22 E d
Bŭmādus, *fl* (Βουμώδος)	*Khazir*	8 B e
Bŭprāsĭum	*in Elis*	18 C d
Bŭrī	*near Trapia*	13 C c; 14 C b
Bŭrchānā, *i*	*Boreum*	13 D c; 14 E b
Bŭrdĭgălā	*Bordeaux*	8 B b
Bŭrgōs, *i*		2 B c; 6 C d; 12 R i
Bŭrgundī		2 C a
Burgundians		12 S m
Bŭrgūndōnēs	*in Germany*	23 F c
Bŭrrī	*in Germany*	8 G b
Būsīrĭs	*Busyr*	8 H c
Būthŏē	*Budoa*	21 B a; 21 B d
Būthrōtum	*Butzindro*	15 D a
Būtŏs	*Kem Kasir*	13 B b
Buxentum v. Pyxus	*Policastro*	21 B d
Byblĭs, Gebal	*Jebeil*	11 H b
Byllăzōrā	*Velesa*	17 B c
Byrsā	*Carthage*	9 D e
Bȳthĭās		22 B d
Byzăcĭum	*in N. Africa*	16 C e
Byzāntā		12 S k; 22 D c; 22 F d
Byzāntĭum	*Constantinople or Stamboul*	4 M
		2 F c; 4 E b; 4 P; 9 H e; 12 I c; 15 I b; 16 C e; 16 D a; 18 A f; 19 C b
Căbālăcă vel Chābŭlă	*in Albania*	18 E b
Căbellĭō	*Cavaillon*	6 F e
Căbillōnum	*Châlons sur Saône*	6 A e; 6 F c
Căbīrā, Dĭōspŏlis, Sēbāstē, vel Nēŏcæsărēa	*Niksar*	16 H a
Căbōlĭtæ		19 L d; 20 D b
Cādmŭs, *m*	*Baba Dagh*	16 D c
Cādūrcī	*Querci*	6 D d
Cādūsĭī	*M. Gilan*	18 F d
Cæcĭlĭa, *æ*	*Cecina*	14 G c
Cæcĭnā, *fl*		10 F d
Cælĭmōntānā, P.		1 11
Cælĭmōntĭum, R.		1 11
Cælĭŭs, *m*	*Lateran Mount*	1 4; 1 11
Cænĭnā	*in Latium*	11 D b
Cænȳs, *pr*	*P. del Pezzo?*	11 H d
Cærĕ vel Agȳllā	*Cervetri*	10 G e; 11 C b
Cæs. F.		1 5
Cæsăr. Augŭstā	*Zaragoza*	2 B c; 5 E b; 12 C c; 12 R i
Cæsārēā	*Zeyshell*	2 C d; 12 D d; 22 C b
Cæsārēā, *i*	*Jersey*	2 B c; 6 B b
Cæsārēā ad Ārgæum vel Māzăcā	*Kaisariyeh*	16 G b
Cæsārēā Mārĭtĭmā	*Kaisariyeh*	17 B d
Cæsārēā Phĭlippī	*Banias*	17 B d
Cæsārĭēnsis	*in Mauretania*	12 D d; 22 B c
Cæsārĭēnsis Flāvĭā	*in So. Britain*	
Cæsārĭēnsis Māxĭmā	*Durham, Yorkshire Lancashire, etc.*	7 E g
Cæsărŏdūnum	*Tours*	2 B c; 6 D c
Cæsărŏmăgus	*Beauvais*	6 D b
Cæsēnā	*Cesena*	10 H c
Cæsĭā sĭlvā	*in Germany*	8 B b
Cætŏbrĭga (*cf.* Segobrĭga)	*Setubal*	5 B b
Cāĭcŭs, *fl*	*Bakyr-tschaï*	16 C b
Cājētā	*Gaeta*	10 I f; 11 F a
Cājētānus, *s*	*G. of Gaeta*	11 F a
Cālābrĭā		11 K b; 15 C b
Cālăgūrrĭs	*Calahorra*	5 D a
Cālāmā	*Kalat-al-Wad*	22 B c
Cālāmŭs	*El-Kulmon*	17 B c
Cālātĭā	*Caiazzo*	11 C e
Cālaurĭā, *i*	*Poros*	13 E d; 14 H c; 15 F d
Cālbĭs, *fl*	*Dalian-tschai*	16 D c
Cālēdŏnĭā	*Country N. of the Forth*	2 B b; 7 C b; 7 G a; 12 C a; 23 B b
Cālēdŏnĭī	*in Highlands of Scotland*	7 C c
Cālēs	*Calvi*	10 K f; 11 B e; 11 G a
Cālĕtī	*in Caux*	6 D b
Cālĭngā	*Calinapatnam*	2 L f
Cālĭpŭs, *fl*	*Sado*	5 A c
Cāllsĭā		2 D b
Cāllæcī vel Gāllæcī (*adj.* Cāllāĕcŭs)	*Gallicia*	5 B a
Cāllātĭs	*Collati*	9 H d; 15 I a
Cālle, Cālē or Cālem	*Oporto*	5 A b
Callevā (*Gr.* η)	*Silchester?*	7 E h
Cāllĭdrŏmōn		13 F a
Cāllĭdrŏmŭs, *m*	*in Central Greece*	13 F a
Cāllĭnĭcum vel Nĭcĭphŏrĭum	*Rakka*	17 D c; 18 A e
Cāllĭpŏlis	*Gallipoli*	9 G e; 16 E d
Cāllĭpŏlis	*Gallipoli*	11 K b; 15 D c
Cāllĭrhŏē vel Ēdēssā	*Orfah*	18 A d
Cālŏr, *fl*	*Calore*	11 C e; 11 G a
Cālpē (Calpē, *abl. from* Calpis, *Juvenal*)	*Gibraltar*	2 B d; 5 C d
Cālpē	*Kirpe Liman*	16 E a
Cālȳcādnŭs, *fl*	*Ghiuk-su*	16 F c
Cālȳdōn	*Kurtaga*	13 C c; 14 D b; 15 E c
Cāmārācum	*Cambrai*	6 E a
Cāmārīnā	*Canarana*	11 G f
Cāmbādēnē	*Tschamabadan*	18 E e
Cāmbŏdūnum	*Kempten*	8 D e
Cāmbŏrĭcum	*Cambridge*	7 F g
Cāmbunĭī, *ms*	*in Macedonia*	9 D e; 13 C b
Cāmbȳsēnē	*in Albania*	18 D b
Cāmbȳsēs, *fl*	*Yori or Gori*	18 D b
Cāmbȳsīs	*in Ethiopia*	4 F e
Cāmērīnum	*Camerino*	10 I d
Cāmĭcŭs	*Comitini?*	11 F e
Cāmĭrŭs	*Kamiro*	16 D c
Camenæ, T.		1 14
Camp. Jŏvis		1 1
Camp. Mārtĭīs		1 1
Camp. Trānstĭbĕrĭnus	*in Italy*	1 8
Cāmpānĭā		11 C e; 11 G b; 12 F c; 15 B b
Cāmpī Nērōnis	*in Media*	1 15
Cāmpī Nĭsæī	*in Campania*	18 E e
Cāmpī Phlēgræī		11 B e
Cāmpŭs Cŏdētānŭs		1 8
Cāmpŭs Esquĭlĭnŭs		1 4
Cāmpŭs Thrūsānŭs		13 B d
Cāmpŭs Trōjæ		16 B e
Cāmpŭs Vātĭcānŭs		1 15
Cāmpŭs Vīmĭnālis		1 4
Cāmpȳlŭs, *fl*	*Medghova*	14 D a
Cāmŭlŏdūnum	*Colchester*	7 E f
Cāmŭlŏdūnum vel Cŏlōnĭā	*Colchester or Maldon?*	7 F h
Cānā	*Kephr Kana?*	17 B d
Cānā Ĕmpŏrĭum	*Sharcin*	2 H f; 21 F d
Cānālis ād Nīlum		22 I d
Cānārĭā, *i*	*Gran Canaria*	2 A e
Cāndāvĭī, *ms*	*Elbassan*	9 D e
Cāndīdum, *pr*	*Capo Bianco*	22 F d
Cāngānī	see *Gangani*	
Cāngānōrum, *pr* (à *probably*)	*Braich-y-Pwll* (*in Caernarvon*)	7 C g
Cānnæ	*Canne*	10 M f; 11 I a; 15 C b; 22 F a
Cānōpĭcum Ost.	*Aboukir*	21 B d
Cānŏpŭs	*Biscay*	4 F c; 19 C d; 21 A a; 21 A d
Cāntābrī	*Bay of Biscay*	5 C a
Cāntābrĭcum Mārĕ	*in Ross and Cromarty*	5 C a
Cāntæ	*G. of Cutch*	7 C b
Cāntŭī, *s*	*in Kent*	2 I e; 4 Q; 19 L f; 20 A e; 20 D c
Cāntĭī	*North Foreland*	7 F b; 7 F h
Cāntĭum, *pr*	*Canosa*	4 P; 7 A b; 7 F b; 7 F h
Cānūsĭum		10 M f; 11 I a
Cāpēnā, P.	*Civitucola*	1 14
Cāpēnā	*Tell-Hum?*	10 H e; 11 D b
Cāpērnāum	*Kavo Doro*	17 B d
Cāphārĕus, *pr*	*Khotûssa, in Arcadia*	13 F c; 15 G c
Cāphȳæ		13 D d; 14 E c
Capitol		1 5

Cāppăddŏcĭă		12 K d; 16 G b; 17 B a; 18 B g; 19 D c
Cāppăddŏcĭă ad Pōntum		19 E b
Cāppădŏx, *fl*	*Kalisi-Su?*	16 G b
Cāprārĭă, *i*	*Cabrera*	5 G c
Cāprārĭă, *i*	*Capraja*	10 E d
Cāprēæ, *i*	*Capri*	11 C f; 11 G b; 15 B b
Cāprūs, *fl* (Κάπρος)	*Lesser Zab*	18 C e
Cāpsă	*Hafsah, Gafsa*	2 C d; 22 D c
Cāpŭă	*Capua*	2 D c; 11 G a; 22 E a
Cāpŭă (Vŭltūrnum)		11 C e
Cārăcēnī (*by anal. the trochrstsyll.*)	*in Samnium*	10 I f; 11 G a
Cārălĭs	*Cagliari*	11 B c; 12 E d
Cārălītānum, *pr*	*C. Carbonara*	11 B c
Cārălītānus, *s*	*Gulf of Cagliari*	11 B c
Cārălĭs, *l*	*Beg Sheher*	16 F e
Cārāmbĭs, *pr*	*C. Kavempe*	16 F a
Cārāntŏnĭs, *fl*	*Charente*	6 C c
Cārbāntŏrĭgum	*near Kirkcudbright*	7 C e
Cārcāso	*Carcassone*	6 A e; 6 E e
Cārcēthŏcĕrtă	*Kharput*	18 A c
Cārchēdōn v. Cārthāgo	*Carthage*	4 D c; 4 M; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 12 F d; 12 T k; 12 T n; 22 F d
Cārdĭă	*Caridia*	9 G e; 16 E d; 19 C b
Cārdŭchī	*Kourds*	18 C d; 19 G c
Cārdŭchĭī, *ms*	*in Kurdistan*	18 C d
Cārēnī	*in Sutherland*	7 C a
Cārĭă	*in Asia Minor*	4 L; 12 I d; 12 U k; 15 H d; 16 D c; 18 A g; 19 C c
Cārmānă	*Kirman*	2 H e; 20 C c
Cārmānĭă	*Kirman*	2 H e; 4 P; 4 H d; 4 Q; 19 I e; 20 C c; 21 G b
Cārmēlŭs, *m*	*M. Carmel*	17 B d
Cārmēlŭs, *pr*	*near Khaifa*	17 B d
Cārnă (Carnon, Pliny)	*in Arabia*	21 D d
Cārnī	*in Carniola*	10 H b
Cārnōnācæ	*in Ross and N.W. of Sutherland*	7 C b
Cārnūntum	*Haimburg*	2 D c; 9 B a
Cārnŭs, *i*		14 B a
Cārnŭtes	*in Eure et Loire*	6 D b
Cārpātēs, *ms*, vel Alpēs Bāstārnĭcæ	*Carpathian ms*	4 Q; 4 E b; 9 F b; 12 H b
Cārpăthĭum Pēlāgŭs	*Gulf of Scarpanto*	16 C d
Cārpăthŭs, *i*	*Skarpanto*	15 H e; 16 C d
Cārpētānĭ (*Gr.* η)	*in New Castile*	2 H e; 19 I e; 20 C c; 5 D c
Cārpī	*in Sarmatia Europæa*	8 I d
Cārrhæ vel Haran	*Haran*	18 A d
Cārrŏdūnum	*Zarnowice*	2 D c
Cārsŏlī	*Carsoli*	10 I e; 11 E b
Cārtă vel Zādrăcārtă	*Sari*	2 H d; 19 H c; 20 C b
Cārtēlă	*Tartessus near Algesiras*	2 B d; 2 C d
Cārtēnnă	*Tenez*	22 C b
Cārthæă	*Polais*	14 I c
Carthage		23 E f
Cārthāgĭnēnsĭs	*S.E. of Spain*	12 R k
Cārthāgĭnēnsis, *s*		22 G d
Cārthāgo Nŏvă	*Carthagena*	2 B d; 4 P; 5 E d; 7 A b; 12 D d; 22 B b; 23 B f
Cārthāgo v. Cārchēdōn	*Carthage*	2 D d; 4 D c; 4 M; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 12 F d; 12 T k; 12 T n; 22 B d; 22 D b; 22 F d
Cārtŭrĭs	*Jutland*	12 E a
Cārūrā v. Ōrtŏspānă	*Kabul*	19 L d; 20 E b
Cārŭrĭă	*in Hindostan*	20 E d
Cārÿæ	*in Laconia*	13 D d; 14 E d
Cārÿstŭs	*Karysto*	13 F c; 14 I b
Cāslă Rēgĭo	*in Scythia*	4 Q
Cāslīnum	*near Capua*	11 B e; 11 G a
Cāsinum	*San Germano*	10 I f
Cāsiōtĭs	*in Syria*	17 C c
Cāsĭŭs, *m*	*Jebel el Akra*	17 C c
Cāsĭŭs, *m*	*El Katieh or El Kas*	21 C e
Cāsŏs, *i*	*Cuzo or Kasos*	15 H e
Cāspăpÿrŭs v. Cāspăpyrŏs	*Kashmir*	4 M
Cāspĭæ Pōrtæ	*Tengi Sirdara*	4 P; 19 H d; 20 C b
Cāspĭæ Pylæ	*Gaduk Pass*	18 F a
Caspian Sea		3; 23 M d
Cāspĭānē	*in Media*	18 E c
Cāspĭī	*in Media*	4 N; 12 N d
Cāspĭī, *ms*	*Demavend, ms*	18 D c
Cāspĭrā		2 K d; 20 E b
Cāspĭum Mārĕ	*Caspian Sea*	2 H d; 4 G b; 4 M; 4 N; 4 O; 4 Q; 12 O d; 12 X i; 12 X m; 12 Y i; 12 Y m; 18 F a; 19 H b; 20 C a
Cāspŭs, *m*	*Elburz*	4 P; 19 H c; 20 C b
Cāssāndrĭă vel Pŏtĭdæă	*Pinaka*	5 F b
Cāssānītæ	*S. and S.E. of Mecca*	21 D c
Cāssī	*in So. Britain*	7 E h
Cāssŏpē	see *Casŏpē*	13 A b
Cāssĭtĕrĭdes, *æ*	*Scilly Isles*	4 P; 4 Q; 7 A a; 7 C k; 12 R m
Cāssŏpē	*Kamarina*	13 B b
Cāstābŭlă	*ruins near Tayana*	16 H b
Cāstēlĭum (Chāttōrum)	*Cassel*	8 C e
Cāstrā		1 11
Cāstrā Cōrnēllă	*Ghellah*	22 F d
Cāstrā Dĕcĭmānă		1 15
Cāstrā Mĭsēnātum		1 7
Cāstrā Nŏvă	*Crajova?*	9 E c
Cāstrā Pērsārum		13 F a
Cāstrā Prætōrĭă		1 15
Cāstrā Vĕtĕrā	*Xanten*	6 G a
Cāstrā Vĭgĭlum		1 13
Cāstŭlo	*Cazlona*	5 D c
Cāstŭlōnēnsĭs Sāltūs		5 D c
Casŭēntŭs, *fl*	*Basiento*	11 I b
Cātăbāthmŏs	*in Libya*	12 I e; 22 H c
Cātānă	*Catania*	11 H e; 15 B d
Cātānĭī		21 D c
Cātāŏnĭă (*Gr.* ο)	*in Cappadocia*	16 H b
Cātārrhactæ Mājōrēs		21 B c
Cātārrhactæ Mĭnōrēs		21 B c
Cātārrhactēs, *fl*	*Duden Su*	16 E c
Cātĭhæ	*in the Punjab*	19 N d
Cātŏbrĭgă (*Gr.* Κατόβριξ)	*Setuval*	5 A c
Cāttĭgārā		20 I c
Cāttĭgārā	*Canton?*	4 Q; 20 D f
Cātūrĭges		6 G d
Cātÿenchlānī	*in Bucks, Northampton, etc.*	7 E h
Caucāsĭæ Pylæ	*Daviel Pass*	18 D a
Caucāsŭs, *m*	*Karkas*	4 G b; 4 Q; 12 M c; 12 X i; 12 X m; 19 F b
Caucī	*in Wicklow*	7 B g
Cāucōnēs (*Gr.* ω)		16 F a
Caudīnæ Fūrcæ	*Valle Caudina*	11 C e
Caudīnī	*in Samnium*	11 G a
Caudĭum	*Monte Sorchio*	11 D e; 11 G a
Caulōn	*Castel Vetere?*	11 I d
Caunŭs	*Kaiguez?*	16 D c
Caunŭs, *m*		5 E b
Cāÿstĕr, *fl*	*Little Meander*	15 H c; 16 C b; 16 I d
Cāÿstrĭŭs Cāmpŭs		16 I d
Cāÿstrĭŭs, *s*		16 H e
Cēbēnnă, *m* (*Ausonius has ē and ĕ, Gr. ε: we find* τὸ Κέμμενον, τὰ Κέμμενα, *and* ἡ Κεμμένη)	*Cevennes, ms*	6 E e
Cēbrēnē	*Kushunlu Tepe*	16 E e
Cēcrÿphālĭă, *i*	*Kyra*	14 G c
Cēdrĭs, *fl*		11 B b
Cēlādŭs, *fl*	*Cedrino*	5 A b
Cēlænæ	*Denaur*	16 E b; 18 A g; 19 D c
Cēlĭă	*Cilly*	8 F e
Cēlēndĕrĭs	*Chelendreh*	16 F c
Cēlōnæ vel Chālă	*in Assyria*	18 D e; 19 G d
Cēlsă	*near Chelsa*	5 E b
Cēltæ		4 M; 4 N; 4 C b
Cēltæ		6 A e; 6 C c
Cēltæ		19 B b
Cēltĭbērĭ (Celtibĕr, *Martial* Κελτίβηρες)	*in Arragon and Valencia*	5 E b
Cēltĭcă	*N. W. of Europe*	4 O; 4 P; 12 C b
Cēltĭcī	*in Alentejo*	5 B c
Cēltĭcum vel Ārtăbrum, *pr*	*C. Finisterre*	5 A a
Cerachrēæ	*Kekkries?*	13 E d; 14 G c
Cēnĭmāgnĭ	*in Suffolk*	7 F g
Cēnŏn, *fl*	*Falmouth B.?*	7 C i
Cēnœum, *pr*	*Lithadha*	13 D c; 14 F a
Cēnŏmānī (Κενομάνοι, *consequently ā, but* ᵛᵛᵛ *and* ᵛᵛ *found in late writings of no authority*)		10 F b
Cēnŏmānnī	*in Sarthe*	6 D b
Cēntrītēs, *fl*	*Buktan Chāi*	18 B d
Cēntrōnēs (Ceutrōnēs?)	*in Gaul*	6 G d
Cēntum Cēllæ	*Civita Vecchia*	10 G e
Cēntum Pŭtĕā		9 D c
Cēntŭrĭpæ	*Centorbi*	11 G e
Cēōs, *i* (Κέως, *but* Cēā)	*Zea*	13 F d; 14 I c; 15 G d
Cēphālædĭum	*Cefalu*	11 G e
Cēphāllēnĭă, *i*	*Cephalonia*	13 B c; 14 B b; 15 E c
Cēphissĭă	*Kiphissia*	13 B d; 13 E c
Cēphissŭs, *fl*		13 B d; 13 E c
Cēphissŭs Mājōr, *fl*	*Mavro Potamos*	13 D c; 14 F a; 15 F c
Cēphissŭs Mĭnōr, *fl*		13 D d; 14 F c
Cērāmicŭs		13 A e
Cērāmicŭs, *s*	*Gulf of Boudroun*	15 H d; 16 C c
Cērāmŭs	*Keramo?*	16 C c
Cērāsūs (*Gr.* οῦς)	*Keresun?*	16 I a
Cēraunĭī, *ms*	*Khimara*	9 C e; 13 A a

Cĕrcăsōrŭs	*El-Arkas*	21 B e
Cĕrcinā, *i*	*Kerkenah or Ramlah*	22 E c; 22 G d; 22 E c; 13 A f
Cĕrcĭnītĭs, *i*	*Gherba*	
Cĕrĕrĭs, T.		
Cĕrĭllæ (ē in Sil. Ital. viii. 579, *Gr.* Κηρίλλαι)	*Cĕrella Vecchia*	11 H c
Cĕrīnthŭs	*Montudi*	13 E c; 14 H a; 4 P
Cĕrnĕ, *i*	*Aşadir*	16 F d
Cĕrnĕlā		7 C c
Cĕrŏnēs	*in Argyllshire*	13 D c; 14 E b
Cĕrŭnĭā	*in Achaia*	
Cĕssētāni *vulgo* Cŏsētāni	*in Catalonia*	5 F b
Cĕstrā, Īllum, vel Trōjā	*Palea Venetia*	13 B b; 16 E c
Cĕstrŭs, *fl*	*Ak-Su*	8 F e; 9 A b
Cĕtĭūs, *m*	*Kahlenberg*	
Chābālā vel Căbălăcā	*in Albania*	18 E b; 2 K f; 20 E d
Chābĕrĭs, *fl*	*Cauvery*	
Chābōrās, *fl* (Chebar)	*Khabur*	18 B e; 13 D e; 14 F b; 15 F c
Chærōnēā	*Kapurna*	18 D e; 19 G d
Chālā vel Cĕlōnæ	*in Assyria*	12 K c; 16 C e; 16 D a; 18 A f
Chālcēdōn	*Kadikeui*	15 H d
Chālcĭā, *i*	*Karki*	9 E e
Chālcĭdĭcē	*in Macedonia*	17 C c
Chālcĭdĭcē	*in Syria*	13 C c; 14 D b
Chālcĭs	*Ovrio-Kastro*	13 E c; 14 H b; 15 F c
Chālcĭs	*Egripo*	17 C d; 17 C c
Chālcĭs	*Kinnesrin*	20 C e; 20 H d
Chālcĭtĭs Rĕgĭo	*Burnah*	18 D g
Chāldæā	*in Babylonia*	16 I a
Chāldĭei	*in Pontus*	23 C d
Chalons		17 C b
Chālŭs, *fl* (Χάλος)	*Koweik?*	16 H a
Chālȳbēs	see *Chaldaei*	18 D b
Chālȳbēs	*in Asiâ Minŏr*	17 C b
Chālȳbōn	*Aleppo*	17 C c
Chālȳbōnītĭs	*in Syria*	8 C b
Chāmāvī	*in Germany*	16 G b
Chāmmānēnē	*in Cappadocia*	13 B b; 15 E c
Chāōnĭā	*in Epirus*	18 E g
Chārăcēnē	*in Susiana*	13 B b
Chārādrŭs, *fl*	*St. George*	14 F c
Chārādrŭs, *fl*	*Xeria*	13 E a
Chārādrŭs, *fl*		18 F g; 19 H d; 20 C b
Chārāx	*Korna?*	5 E d
Chārĭdēmi, *pr*	*Cabo di Gata*	19 H c
Chārĭndās, *fl*		4 L; 11 H d
Chārȳbdĭs	*Galofaro*	8 C b
Chāsŭārĭī		21 F d
Chātrāmōtĭtæ	*Hadramaut*	8 C c; 12 F a
Chātti	*in Germany*	8 C b; 12 E a
Chauci	*in Germany*	
Chebar (Chābōrās), *fl*	*Khabur*	18 B d; 13 B b
Cheimērĭum, *pr*	*Cape Varlam*	16 E c
Chĕlīdōnæ, *æ*	*Celidoni*	13 B d; 14 B c
Chĕlōnātās, *pr*	*C. Tornesc*	
Chēmmĭs vel Pānōpŏlis	*Akhmûn*	21 A b; 16 E d
Chērsōnēsŭs		14 C b
Chērsōnēsŭs, *pr*	*Bakari C.*	20 G d
Chērsōnēsŭs Aurĕā	*Malaya*	
Chērsōnēsŭs Cĭmbrĭcā	*Jutland*	2 C b; 4 C a; 8 C a
Chērsōnēsus Thrācĭa	*Gallipoli*	9 G e; 15 G b
Chērsōnēsŭs Taurĭcā	*Crimea*	2 F c; 4 F b; 12 K b; 14 I a
Chērūscī (*but* Χηρουσκοι)	*Okthonia C.*	
	in Brunswick, Luneburg, etc.	8 D c; 12 E a
Chēsīnŭs, *fl* (*Gr.* Χέσινος)	*The Dwina*	2 E b; 16 E c
Chĭmærā, *m*	*in Lycia*	22 C b
Chĭnālaph, *fl*	*Shellif*	16 B b; 16 H d
Chĭōs	*Scio*	
Chĭōs, *i* (*adj.* Chĭus, *cf.* Cĭus; *so in Gr.* Χίος *and* Χῖος, Κίος *and* Κῖος)	*Scio*	4 L; 15 G c; 16 B b; 16 H d; 19 C c; 18 E f; 19 G d
Chŏăspēs, *fl*	*Kerkhah*	
Chŏăspēs vel Chŏēs, *fl*	*Kama*	19 M c; 20 E b; 18 D d
Chŏātrās, *ms*	*in Media*	11 K b
Choerădes, *æ*	*S. Pietro e S. Paolo*	14 E e
Chœrŭs, *fl*		
Chŏēs vel Chŏăspēs, *fl*	*Kama*	19 M c; 20 E b
Chŏrāsmĭī (*Avienus* ŏ, *but Gr.* ω)	*Khiva*	19 I b; 20 C a; 17 B d
Chŏrāzĭn	*Gerazi*	19 L c
Chŏrlēnĭs āræ		18 C b
Chŏrsā	*Kars*	17 B d
Chŏrsēŭs, *fl*	*El-Belka*	12 H a
Chrŏnus, *fl*	*Niemen*	16 D e
Chrȳsā		
Chrȳsăŏcĕrŭs, *fl*	*The Golden Horn*	16 C e
Chrȳsōpŏlis	*Scutari*	16 C e; 16 D a
Chrȳsŏrrhŏās, *fl*	*Baroda*	17 C d
Chūnī	*The Huns*	12 K a
Chȳtrī	*Chytria*	13 F a
Cĭabrŭs, *fl*	*Zibru*	9 E d
Cĭānĭs, *i*	*Kio*	16 D a
Cibālæ (Κιβάλαι; *Iprob.*)	*Vinkoucze*	9 C c; 2 D c
Cĭbălis		16 D c
Cĭbȳrā	*Horzoom*	9 F e
Cĭcōnes	*in Thrace*	3
Cĭcōnĭans, the		12 K d; 12 W k; 12 W n; 16 F c; 17 B b; 18 B g; 19 D c; 16 G c; 19 E c
Cĭlĭclæ		2 N f
Cĭlĭclæ Pȳlæ		
Cĭmārā	*in India*	4 C a; 8 C a; 12 E a
Cĭmbrī	*in Jutland*	
Cĭmbrĭcā Chērsōnēsŭs	*Jutland*	2 C b; 4 C a; 8 C a
Cĭmbrŏrum, *pr*	*The Skaw*	2 C b; 11 C b
Cĭmĭnĭā Sīlvā		10 G e; 11 C a
Cĭmĭnĭs, *l*	*Lago di Vico*	3
Cĭmmĕrians, the		4 L
Cĭmmĕrĭī		
Cĭmōlŏs, *i*	*Cimoli, or Argentiera*	13 F e; 15 G d; 21 C c
Cĭnæædŏcōlpĭtæ	*in Arabia*	5 F a
Cĭngā, *fl*	*Cinca*	
Cĭnnāmōmĭfĕrā Rĕgĭō		4 P; 21 E e
Cĭnȳphŭs, *fl*	*Cinifo, or Wady Quasum*	22 F c; 11 E a
Circæi, *pr*	*C. Circello*	10 H f
Circæum, *pr*	*C. Circello*	10 H f; 11 F a; 15 A b
Circeii	*on M. Circello*	1 1
Circ. Ălĕxăndrī		1 15
Circ. Hādrĭānī		1 9
Circ. Māxĭmŭs, R.		1 15
Circ. Nĕrŏnis		1 2
Circ. Sālŭstī		
Circŭs Flāmĭnĭŭs, R.		1 1; 1 9
Circŭs Māxĭmŭs		18 B e
Circēsium	*Karkisia*	22 E d
Cirnā, *m*		14 F b
Cĭrphis, *m*	*Somalesi*	13 D c; 14 E b
Cĭrrĭlā	*Magula*	2 C d; 22 D b; 22 D d
Cĭrtā	*Constantineh*	14
Cĭspĭŭs cōllis		9 A c
Cĭssā, *i*	*Pago*	18 E f; 19 G d
Cĭssĭs v. Cĭssĭā	*Khuzistan*	6 B e
Cĭtĕrĭōr Prōvĭncĭā		13 E c; 14 G b; 15 D e
Cĭthærōn, *m*	*Elateas*	13 D a
Cĭtĭum	*Mausta*	
Cĭtĭum (*we find also the name written* Κήτιον, *but the usage in poetry is* ῑ)	*Larnica*	2 F d; 16 F d
Cĭus (*cf.* Chĭus)	*Ghio*	16 D a
Cĭvĭtās Aurĕlĭānōrum	*Orleans*	6 E c; 6 G c
Cĭvĭtās Sēdūnōrum	*Sitten*	11 I c
Clāmpētĭā	*Amantea*	10 H e
Clānis, *fl*	*Chiana*	11 B e; 11 G b
Clānĭŭs, *fl*	*Lagno*	16 I e
Clārŏs	*Zilleh?*	10 H c
Clāssis, P.	*near Ravenna*	10 E b
Clāstĭdĭum	*Casteggio*	15 F e
Claudā, *i*	*Gozza*	
Clandĭŏpŏlis vel Bĭthȳnĭum	*Boli?*	16 E a; 1 15
Clausā, P.		7 E i
Clausentum	*Southampton*	16 C b; 16 H d
Clāzŏmĕnæ	*Kelisman*	13 D d; 14 F c
Clēonæ	*Klenia*	
Clēŏpātrĭs v. Ārsĭnŏē	*Suez*	21 C e; 22 I c; 23 C d
Clermont		16 E c
Clĭmāx, *m*	*Sumâra*	6 D e
Clĭmbārrĭs	*Auch*	10 L f
Clĭtĕrnĭā	*Licchiano*	
Clĭtŏr	*Paleopoli near Klituras*	13 D d; 14 E c; 14 E c
Clĭtŏr, *fl*	*Klitora*	10 H e
Clĭtūmnŭs, *fl*	*Clitunno*	1 14
Clĭvŭs Mārtĭs		7 C d
Clōtā Æst.	*Clyde, Firth of*	
Clūnĭā	*ruins near Peñalda de Castro*	5 D b; 5 A a
Clūnĭā (*Sulpicia*)	*Coruña*	10 G d
Clūsĭnā Pālŭs	*Chiana Palude*	10 G d
Clūsĭum	*Chiusi*	22 E b
Clȳpĕā vel Āspis	*Kalibaiah*	21 B b
Clȳsmā	*Tell-Kolzum*	
Cnēmīdes vel Cnēmĭs, *pr*		13 D e; 14 F a; 13 D e; 14 F a
Cnēmis, *m*	*Spartia*	15 H d; 16 C c
Cnĭdŭs	*Krio*	12 I d; 15 G e
Cnōssŭs	*Makro-Teikho*	2 L f
Cŏcălā		18 D f
Cŏchē		11 I d
Cŏcĭntum, *pr*	*Punta di Stilo*	13 B b
Cŏcȳtŭs, *fl*	*Vuvos*	

Cōdānŭs, *s* — *baltic Sea* — 2 D b; 4 D a; 8 E a
Cœlē — *near Athens* — 13 A f
Cœlē-Ēllĭs — 13 C d; 14 C c
Cœlē-Sȳrĭă — 17 C d
Cœquōsă — *Caussèque?* — 6 C e
Col. Mĭnĕrvæ — 13 D f
Cōlānă — *Carstairs in Lanarkshire* — 7 C d
Cōlāpĭs, *fl* (*Gr.* ο) — *Kulpa* — 9 A c
Cōlchĭcŭs, *s* — *G. of Manaar* — 4 Q; 20 E e
Cōlchĭs — *Mingrelia* — 4 G b; 4 N; 4 P; 12 M c; 12 X m; 18 C a; 19 F b
Cōlĭăcum, *pr* — 4 P
Cōllātĭă — *in Apulia* — 11 D b
Cōllātĭă — *Castel dell' Osa* — 11 H a
Cōllĭnă, P. — 1 15
Cōllĭs Pĭncĭŭs s. Hŏrtŭlōrum — 1 1; 1 2
Collōps Măgnŭs vel Cŭllŭ — *ruins at Collo* — 22 D b; 22 D d
Cōllȳtŭs — 13 B f
Cologne — 23 D c
Cōlōnĭă vel Cămŭlōdūnum — *Colchester?* — 7 F h
Cōlōnĭa Ăgrĭppīnā vel Ăgrĭppinēnsĭs — *Cologne* — 6 G a; 8 B c; 12 E a
Cōlōnĭă Eqŭēstrĭs Noĭŏdūnum — *Nyon* — 6 G c
Cōlōnĭă Flāvĭă vel Cæsărĕă — *Kaisariyeh* — 17 B d
Cōlōnĭă Jūlĭă Augŭstă vel Pārmă — *Parma* — 10 F c
Cōlōnĭă Trājānă — *Kellen or Clèves* — 6 G a
Cōlōnĭs, *i* — *Spezzia Pulo?* — 14 G d
Cōlŏphōn — *in Ionia* — 16 C c; 16 I d
Cōlŏssæ — *Khonos* — 15 I d; 16 D c; 18 A g
Cōlŏssēum — 1 7
Cōlthēnē — *Koghthen* — 18 D b
Cōlŭbrārĭă, *i* — *Formentera, i* — 5 F c
Cōlūmnæ Hĕrcŭlĭs — *Str. of Gibraltar* — 4 B c; 4 M; 4 N; 22 B b
Com. — 1 5
Cōmānă — *Al Bostan?* — 16 H b
Cōmānă Pōntĭcă — *Gumenek* — 16 H a
Cōmār — 2 K g; 20 E e
Cōmārĭă, *pr* (*cf.* Κόμαρος) — *C. Comorin* — 2 K g; 20 B f; 20 E e
Cōmēdārum, *ms* — *Belor Tagh* — 19 M b; 20 E a
Cōmmăgēnē — *in Syria* — 17 C b
Cōmplūtum — *Alcalá de Henáres* — 5 D b
Cōmpsă — *Conza* — 11 H b
Cōmum — *Como* — 10 D b
Cōncānă — *Congas de Onis* — 5 C a
Cōndātē (*Gr.* ε) — *Condé* — 6 C b
Cōndātē — *Kinderton, Cheshire* — 7 D f
Cōndivincum vel Nāmnētum, P. — *Nantes* — 6 C c
Cōnflŭēntēs vel Cōnflŭēntĭă — *Coblenz* — 6 G a; 8 B c
Cōnĭmbrĭgă (*cf.* Segobriga) — *Coimbra* — 2 B c; 5 A b
Cōnsēntĭă — *Cosenza* — 11 I c
Cōnstāntĭă — *Haglos Sergis* — 12 W k; 16 G d
Cōnstāntĭnă — *Constantinch* — 22 C d
Cōnstāntīnī Dōnŭs — *Palace of Constantine* — 1 11
Constantinople — 23 H e
Cōnstāntĭnōpŏlĭs, Byzāntĭum — *Constantinople or Stamboul* — 9 H e; 12 I c; 12 U i; 12 U m; 12 W i; 12 Wm
Cōntēstānī — *in Murcia* — 5 E c
Cōntrā Ăcĭnoum (Πέσσιον *of Ptolemy, prob.* ă) — *Pesth* — 9 C b
Cōnvēnæ — *Comminges* — 6 D e
Cōpăis, *l* (ă *once in Aristoph., unless e dissyllable*) — *Topolias* — 13 E c; 14 G b; 15 F c
Cōphēs, *fl* — *Caboul* — 19 M d; 20 E b
Cōplĭă vel Thūrlī — *Terranova?* — 11 I c
Cōprātēs, *fl* — *Dizful* — 18 F f; 19 G d; 20 B b
Cōptōs — *Kuft, or Keft* — 2 F e; 21 B b
Cōrĕ — *Cori* — 10 H f; 11 E a; 11 E c
Cōrăcēsĭum — *Alaya* — 16 F c
Cōrăcum, *pr* — 16 D d
Cōrăx, *m* — *Vardhusi* — 12 L c
Cōrbĭlō — *on the Loire* — 6 C c
Cōrcȳră — *Corfu* — 13 A b
Corcȳrā, *i* (ȳ *Avienus*) — *Corfu* — 12 G d; 13 A b; 15 D c
Cōrcȳrānĭgrā, *i* (ȳ *Avienus*) — *Curzola* — 9 B d
Cōrdūbā (*Patricia*) — *Cordova* — 2 B d; 5 C d; 12 C d; 12 R k
Cōrĕsŭs — *S. Nicholas, Port* — 14 I c
Cōrfinĭum — *S. Pelino* — 10 K e
Cōrĭnĭum — *Cirencester* — 7 D h
Cōrĭnthĭă — *in Greece* — 13 D d; 14 F c
Cōrĭnthĭăcŭs, *s* — *G. of Lepanto* — 13 D c; 14 E b
Cōrĭnthŭs — *Corinth* — 4 M; 12 H d; 12 U k; 13 D d; 14 F c; 15 F d; 19 B c
Cōrĭŏlī (Κορίολα, Κόριλλα, Κορίολλα) — *Monte Giove?* — 10 H f; 11 D c; 11 E a
Cŏrĭŏndī — *in Cork and Waterford* — 7 A h
Cŏrĭtānī (*so found in modern Latin in Lincoln, Leicester, etc.*) — 7 E f
Cōrĭŭs, *fl* — *Skur or Dio-Rud* — 19 I e
Cōrnăvĭī — *in Caithness* — 7 D a
Cōrnăvĭī — *in Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Shropshire* — 7 D f
Cōrnŭs — *Corchinas* — 11 A b
Cōrōdāmum, *pr* — *Ras-el-Had?* — 2 I e; 21 G c
Cōrōmānĭs — *Gwaan Harb.* — 21 E b
Cōrōnē — *Petalidi* — 13 C e; 14 D e
Cōrōnĕă — *in Bœotia* — 13 D c; 14 F b
Cōrsī — *in north of Sardinia* — 11 B a
Cōrsĭcă, Cōrsis, vel Cȳrnŭs, *i* — *Corsica* — 2 C c; 6 B e; 10 E e; 11 A a; 12 E c; 12 S i; 12 S m; 22 D a; 23 D e
Cōrstōrpĭtum — *Corbridge* — 7 F c
Cōrtōnă — *Cortona* — 10 H d
Cōrŭ vel Trĭleucum, *pr* — *Cape Ortegal* — 5 A a
Cōrȳcŭs — *Korghoz, E. of Seleucia* — 16 G c
Cōrȳcŭs (ȳ *Dion. Perieg. and Prisician*) — 16 H d
Cōrȳcŭs, *m* — *Koraka* — 16 H d
Cōrȳdăllŭs — *near Athens* — 13 B d
Cōrȳphāsĭum, *pr* (*Jacob's Anthol.* i. 226) — *Palaeo Navarino* — 13 C e; 14 D e
Cōs — *Kos* — 16 C c
Cōs, *i* — *Cos, or Stanko* — 15 H d; 16 C c
Cōsā — *Ansidonia, in Etruria* — 10 G e
Cōsānŭs Pōrtŭs — *Porto d'Ercole* — 10 G e
Cōsētānī v. Cēssētānī (*Gr.* η) — *in Catalonia* — 5 F b
Cōssæī — 18 E f; 19 G d; 20 B b
Cōsslō — *Bazas* — 6 C d
Cōssȳrĭă, *i* (Cŏsȳrā, *Ovid*) — *Pantellaria* — 11 E f
Cŏtārzēnē v. Catarzene — *in Armenia* — 18 C b
Cŏthōn — *Port of Carthage* — 22 B d
Cŏttĭărĭ — *Cochin* — 2 K f; 20 B e; 20 E e
Cŏttĭărĭs, *fl* — *Yang-tse-Kiang?* — 4 Q; 20 I c
Cŏttĭgārā — 2 N f
Cŏtȳæum — *in Phrygia* — 16 E b
Cŏtȳlæŭs, *m* — *in Euboea* — 14 H a
Cŏtȳŏrā — *Ordu* — 16 H a; 18 B f
Crāgŭs, *m* (ă *Avienus and Priscian*) — *Ak-dagh* — 16 D c
Crānĭī — *ruins near Argostoli* — 13 B c; 14 B b
Crānōn — *Palea Larissa* — 13 D b
Crapak, *ms* — *Carpathians* — 23 G d
Crātās, *ms* — *Camerata?* — 11 F e
Crāthĭs, *fl* — *Crati* — 11 I c; 15 C c
Crāthĭs, *fl* — *Akrata* — 13 D c; 14 E b
Crēmīastē — *Giaur-hissâr* — 13 D c
Crēmērā, *fl* — *Traversa?* — 11 D b
Crēmnā — *Germe?* — 16 E c
Crēmōnā — *Cremona* — 10 F b
Crēōnēs (ο *and* ω) — *in Kos* — 7 C c
Crētă, *i* — *Crete* — 2 E d; 3; 4 E c; 4 L; 4 O; 12 H e; 12 U k; 12 U n; 15 G e; 16 B d; 19 C d; 22 G b; 23 G f
Crētĭcum Mare — 13 F e; 14 H e; 15 G e
Crētōpŏlĭs — 16 E c
Crīmissā, *pr* — *Punta dell' Alice* — 11 K c
Crīmisŭs, *fl* — *Fiume di San Bartolomeo* — 11 F e
Crĭssā — *Chrysa* — 13 D c; 14 E b; 15 F c
Crĭsseŭs, *s* — *G. of Salona* — 13 D c; 14 E b
Crĭthōtē, *pr* (Κρηθωτή, Scylax) — *in Acarnania* — 13 B c; 14 B a
Crĭū-mētōpŏn, *pr* — *Krio* — 4 F b; 15 F e
Crŏbȳzī — *in Moesia* — 9 G d
Crŏcĭātōnum — *Carentan?* — 6 C b
Crŏcŏdīlŏpŏlĭs vel Ārsĭnōē — *Fayoum* — 21 B e
Crŏcŏlānum — *Brough, near Newark* — 7 E f
Crŏcȳlēă, *i* — *Arkudhi?* — 14 B a
Crōmmȳŏn, *pr* — *Kormakhiti* — 16 F d
Crōmmȳŏn, *pr* — *in Corinthia* — 14 G c
Crŭtō — *Cotrone* — 2 D d; 11 K c 15 C c; 22 F b
Crūnī — *Akrania* — 9 H d
Crūstŭmērĭum — *Monte Rotondo* — 11 D b
Ctĭmēnē — *in Thessaly* — 13 C b
Ctēsĭphōn — *Tak-i-Kesra* — 2 G d; 18 D f
Cŭlāro — *Grenoble* — 6 F d
Cŭllŭ vel Cōllōps Māgnŭs — *Collo* — 22 D b; 22 D d
Cūmæ — *Cuma* — 11 B f; 11 G b; 15 A b
Cūmæŭs, *s* — *B. of Sandarlio* — 16 H d
Cūmānŭs, *s* — *B. of Naples* — 11 B f; 15 B b
Cunāxā (Κούναξα) — *in Babylonia* — 18 C g; 18 D f; 19 F d
Cūnētĭō — *in Wilts* — 7 E h
Cūnēās — *Algarve* — 5 B d
Cūnistōrgĭs — *Silves* — 5 B d

Cūrēs	*Corresc*	10 H e; 11 D b
Cūrlā	*Coire or Chūr*	8 C e
Cūrtās, *pr*	*C. di Gatta*	16 F d
Cūrtōsōlītes	*Corsculi*	6 B b
Cūrium	*ruins near Piscopia*	16 F d
Cūsā, *fl*	*in Mauretania*	2 B d
Cush (Χοῦς)	*Æthiopia*	21 B c
Cātullā	*Civita Ducale*	10 I e
Cyānēæ vel Sȳmplēgādes (*ȳ naturally in* Κυανέαι, *but ȳ for metre*), *ice*	*at the entrance to the Black Sea*	9 H e; 15 I b; 16 D a
Cybīstrā	*Eregli*	16 G c
Cycládes, *ice*	*in the Archipelago*	13 F d; 15 G d; 16 B c
Cydāmūs	*Ghadames*	2 D e
Cydnūs, *fl*	*Tersus-Chai*	16 G c; 19 D c
Cydōnlā	*Khania*	2 E d; 15 G e
Cyllēnē	*Chiarenza*	13 C d; 14 C c; 15 E d
Cyllēnē, *m*	*Zyria*	13 D d; 14 E c
Cyllēnēs, *s*	*on N. W. of Elis*	14 C b
Cȳmē	*Kouma?*	13 F c; 14 I a
Cȳmē	*Sandarlio*	15 H c; 16 C b; 16 I d
Cȳmethā	*Kalavrita*	13 D c; 14 E b
Cȳnlā, *l*	*Anatolico*	14 C b
Cȳnŏpōlis	*Samallûs*	21 B b
Cȳnŏs	*Palæopyrgo*	13 E c; 14 G a
Cȳnŏsārgēs		13 C e
Cȳnŏscēphālæ		13 D b; 15 F c
Cȳnŏssēmā, *pr*	*C. Volpo*	16 D c
Cȳnŏsūrā, *pr*	*Marathon C.*	13 F b; 13 F c; 14 I b
Cȳnūrlā	*in Laconia*	13 D d; 14 F d
Cȳpārissiā	*Kyparissia*	14 D d
Cȳpārissium, *pr*	*Arcadia C.*	14 D d
Cȳpārissīus, *s*	*G. of Arcadia*	13 C d; 14 D d
Cȳpārissūs, *fl*	*in Messenia*	14 D d
Cȳphāntā	*Kyparissi*	14 G e
Cȳprūs, *i*	*Cyprus*	2 F d; 3; 4 F c; 4 L; 12 K e; 12 W k; 12 W n; 16 F d; 17 A c; 18 B g; 19 D d; 22 I b; 23 I f
Cȳpsēlā	*Ipsala*	9 G e
Cȳrēnāīcā	*in Libya*	4 Q; 12 H e; 22 G c
Cȳrēnē (*ȳ Cat. ȳ Luc.*)	*Ghrennah*	2 E d; 4 E c; 4 N; 4 P; 12 H e; 12 U k; 12 U n; 19 B d; 22 G c
Cȳrēschātā	*Tashkend?*	20 D a
Cȳrnŏs vel Cōrsīcā, *i*	*Corsica*	2 C c; 4 C b; 4 M; 10 D e
Cȳrŏpŏlis	*in Media Atropatene*	12 O d
Cȳrŏpŏlis	*in Persis*	19 H e
Cȳrŏpŏlis	*Tashkend?*	19 L b; 20 D a
Cȳrrhēstīcē	*in Syria*	17 C b
Cȳrrhŭs	*Khoros*	17 C b
Cȳrūs, *fl*	*Kur*	2 G c; 12 N c 12 X m; 18 E b; 19 G b; 20 B a
Cȳtæ	*in Colchis*	18 C a
Cȳthĕrā	*Cerigo*	13 D e
Cȳthĕrā, *i* (*but* Cȳthēryā)	*Cerigo*	3; 13 D e
Cȳthnŏs, *i* (*ȳ naturally*)	*Thermia*	13 F d; 14 I d; 15 G d
Cȳthnŏs	*Kythnos*	14 I d
Cȳtīnium	*Gravià*	13 D c; 14 E a
Cȳtōrūs	*Kidros*	16 F a
Cȳzicūs	*Bal Kiz*	15 I b; 16 D a
Cȳzicūs, *i*	*in Sea of Marmora*	16 D a
Dāæ	*see Dahæ*	4 P
Dābrōnā	*Blackwater?*	7 B g
Dachinabādes	*Deccan*	2 K f; 20 E d
Dācīā (*Trājānī*)	*Hungary and Moldavia*	2 E c; 4 E b; 4 Q; 9 F b; 12 H b; 12 U i; 12 U m
Dācīā Aurēlīānī	*between Upper and Lower Mœsia*	9 E d; 9 D d
Dācīā Rīpēnsis	*on the Danube*	16 D c
Dædālā	*in Caria*	12 O d; 19 I c; 20 C b
Dāhæ	*in Scythia*	9 A c; 12 G c; 12 T i
Dālmātīā	*Dalmatia*	
Dāmāscūs	*Damascus (Es Sham)*	2 F d; 12 L e; 12 W k; 12 Wn; 17 C d; 19 E d; 23 K g
Dāmnīī	*in Lanark, Stirling, etc.*	7 C d
Dāmnŏnīī	*in Cornwall and Devon*	7 C i; 7 E b; 12 R h; 7 C k
Dāmnŏnium, *pr*	*Lizard Point*	18 B g
Danā	*Tangula?*	2 L g; 20 B f; 20 F e
Danā (*Gr.* Δάνα)	*Dniester*	2 E c
Dānāstēr, *fl*	*in Denmark*	12 T h
Dānī	*Danube*	2 D c; 6 B d; 8 E d; 9 A a; 12 H c; 12 U i; 12 U m; 19 C b; 23 H e
Dānūbīūs vel Īstēr, *fl*		7 E f
Dānum	*Doncaster*	17 C b
Dāphnē	*Beit-el-maa?*	13 D c; 14 F a
Dāplnūs		19 H e
Dārā, *fl*	*Dara-bin*	2 A f
Dārādæ	*in W. Africa*	2 A f; 4 Q
Dārālūs, *fl*	*Senegal*	2 B e
Dāræ	*in W. Africa*	
Dārdānlā	*in Mœsia*	9 D d; 12 H c
Dārdānlā	*in Mysia*	16 E d
Dārdānūs	*in Mysia*	16 C a; 16 E d
Dārgīdūs, *fl*	*Deraz*	19 L c; 20 D b
Dārīnī v. Dārnlī	*in Down and Armagh*	7 B e
Dārlŏrīgum (Vēnĕti)	*Vannes*	6 B c
Dārīūs		19 K g; 19 M g
Dārnīs	*Derna*	2 E d; 22 G c
Dāscōn	*near Syracuse*	11 K e
Dāscȳlium	*Diaskili*	16 D a; 19 C b
Dāssārētæ	*in Illyria*	9 D e
Daulis	*Dhavlia*	13 D c; 14 F a
Daunlā	*Capitanata*	10 L f; 11 H a
Dēbæ	*Djedda*	21 D d
Dēcāpŏlīs	*in Palestine*	17 B d
Dēcēlīā	*Tatoi*	13 E c; 14 H b
Dēcūmātēs Ăgrī	*Würtemburg, Baden, and Hesse Darmstadt*	6 H b; 8 C d
Deirē Bĕrĕnīcēs	*Râs Bir*	21 D e
Dēlas vel Sīlā, *fl*	*Diala*	18 D e
Dēllum	*Dhilissi*	13 E c; 14 H b
Dēlminium	*near Douvno*	9 B d
Dēlōs, *i*	*Dili*	15 G d; 16 B c
Dēlphī	*Castri*	2 E d; 13 D c; 14 F b; 15 F c; 19 B c
Dēltā	*in Egypt*	21 B a; 21 B e
Dēmētæ	*in Cardigan, Pembroke, etc.*	7 C h
Dēmētrīās	*Goritza*	13 E b; 15 F c
Dēmētrīās		17 C c
Dēnthēlītæ	*in Thrace*	9 E d
Dērbē	*Dirle?*	16 F c
Dērīvātīō		1 11
Dērtōnā	*Tortona*	10 D c
Dērtōsā	*Tortosa*	5 F b
Dēsērtā incōgnītā		4 N
Dēsērtā Jūdā	*Wilderness of Judæa*	17 E e
Dēsērtum Māgnum vel Lībȳæ Dēsērtā	*Sahara*	2 D e
Dēvā	*Chester*	7 D f; 7 F b
Dēvā, *fl*	*Dee (in Galloway)*	7 C d
Dēvā, *fl*	*Dee (in Aberdeen)*	7 D b
Dēvānā	*Old Aberdeen*	2 B b; 7 D b
Dīā		3
Dīā, *i*	*Standia*	15 G e
Dīālītēs	*in Gaul*	6 C b
Dīācrīā	*in Attica*	14 H b
Dīānæ, *T.*		1 12
Dīānæ, *T.*		13 C f
Dīānæ Cāllīstæ, *T.*		13 A e
Dīānæ Eucléæ, *T.*		13 C f
Dīānium	*Denia*	5 F c
Dīānium, *i*	*Giannutri*	10 G e
Dīānium, *pr*	*Artemisium*	5 F c
Dīārrhȳtūs	*Bizerta*	22 F d
Dicæā	*Curau or Bawron*	9 F e
Dicæā Pĕtrā		16 C d
Dictē, *m*	*Juktas*	15 H e
Didymē, *i*	*Salina*	11 G d
Digēntlā, *fl*	*Licenza*	11 E b
Dinarētum, *pr*	*C. St. Andreas*	16 G d
Dindȳmūs, *m*	*Morad Dagh*	16 E b
Dindȳmūs, *m*	*Kapu Dagh*	16 D b
Diŏchārīs, P.		13 C e
Diŏclētiānī Thērmæ		1 2
Diŏmēdēæ, *ice*	*Tremili, is*	10 L e
Diŏmeiā		13 C e
Diŏmeiā, *pta*		13 C e
Diōn		14 F a
Diŏnȳsiādēs, *ice*	*Dhionysiadhes*	15 H e
Diŏnȳsŏpŏlis vel Crūnī	*Akrania*	9 H d
Diŏrȳctūs	*in Acarnania*	13 B c; 14 B a
Diŏscŏridīs, *i*	*Socotra*	2 H f; 21 F e
Diŏscūrīās	*Iskuria*	4 G b; 12 L c; 18 B a
Diŏspŏlis vel Cābīrā	*Niksar*	16 H a
Diŏspŏlis v. Ly ˙ lā	*Ludd*	17 B e
Diŏspŏlis vel Thēbæ	*Luxor, Carnak, Medinet-Habu*	2 F e; 21 B b; 21 B e
Diŏspŏlis	*Menzale*	
Dīræ Ăngūstiæ	*Str. of Bal-el-Mandeb*	2 G f
Dīrphȳs, *m*	*Delphi*	14 H a
Dītānī	*in Spain*	5 E c
Dium	*Malathria*	9 E e
Dīum	*Zezun?*	17 C d
Dīum, *pr*	*Kavo Stravro*	15 G e
Divŏdūrum	*Metz*	6 G b
Divŏnā	*Cahors*	6 D d; 23 I d
Dnieper, *r*		2 M e; 4 Q; 20 G c
Dōānās, *fl*	*Irawady*	
Dōbūnī	*in Oxford and Gloucester*	7 E h
Dōdĕcāschœnūs	*in Egypt*	12 K f; 21 B c
Dōdōnā	*Dramizi*	13 C b; 15 E c
Dok	*Dûk*	17 E d
Dŏlīchē		17 G b
Dŏlŏpīā	*in Thessaly*	13 C b
Dom. D.		1 10
Don, *r*		23 L d
Dōrā	*Tantûra*	17 D e

Dōrā, Dor	*Dāra*	17 B d
Dōrlās, *pl*	*Salven*	2 M e; 4 Q; 20 G c
Dōrlēlis, *s*	*G. of Boudroun*	16 C c
Dōrīs	*in Greece*	13 D c; 14 E a; 15 F c
Dōrīs	*in Caria*	16 C c
Dōrīscūs	*Romgik*	9 F e
Dōrȳlæum	*Eski-shehr*	16 E b
Douro, *r*		23 A e
Drānglānā	*Seistan*	21 d; 19 K d; 20 D b
Drāvūs (Δράβος, *ā*)	*Drave*	8 F e; 9 A b; 9 C c; 10 L a
Drēpānum	*Trapani*	11 E d; 15 A c
Drēpānum, *pr*	*C. Drepano*	13 C c; 14 D b
Drēusā	*in Baetriana*	20 E b
Drīlo, *ā* (I *Nicand. Ther.* 607)	*Drin*	9 C e
Drīnūs, *pl* (*Gr.* Δρεῖνος)	*Drina*	9 C c
Drūentlā, *pl*	*Durance*	6 F e; 10 A d
Drymæā	*in Phocis*	14 F a
Drȳōpēs	*in Thessaly*	13 F c; 14 I b
Dūbis, *pl*	*Doubs*	6 F c; 8 A e
Dūbrīs (*in modern Latin verse alone*)	*Dover*	7 F h
Dūlgibīnī (*Gr.* Δουλγούμνιοι)	*in Germany*	8 D b
Dūlichlōn, *i*	*Makri*	14 C b
Dūmāthā	*Dawmat-el-Djandel*	21 D a
Dūnā, *r*	*in Russia*	23 H b
Dūnum, *s*	*Dunsley Bay*	7 E e
Dūōdēcem Āræ	*in the Panjab*	2 K d; 19 N d; 20 E b
Dūrā	*Dur*	18 C e
Dūrā v. Eurōpūs	*on the Euphrates*	18 B e
Dūrānīās, *pl*	*Dordogne*	6 C d
Dūrlā Mājōr, *pl*	*Dora Baltea*	10 C b
Dūrlā Mīnōr, *pl*	*Dora Riparia*	10 C b
Dūrīūs, *pl* (*ū in form* Duria)	*Douro*	2 B c; 5 A b; 12 B c
Dūrnōvārīa	*Dorchester*	7 D i
Dūrōbrivæ (*the termination indicates the passage of a river, for the i of Sidonius Apollinaris, Carm.* xxiv. 16—*Hinc te susciplet benigna Brivas*)	*Rochester*	7 E g
Dūrōbrīvæ	*Castor*	7 F h
Dūrōcāssēs	*Dreux*	6 D b
Dūrōcōrtōrum (Δουροκόρτορον)	*Reims*	6 F b
Dūrōlītum	*ruins near Romford*	7 F h
Dūrōstōrum	*Silistria*	9 G d
Dūrōtrīges	*in Dorsetshire*	7 D i
Dūrōvērnum	*Canterbury*	7 F h
Dyārdānēs, *pl*	*Brahmaputra*	2 M e; 20 G c
Dȳmē	*Feredjik*	13 C c; 14 C b
Dyrās, *pl*	*Gurgo*	13 E a
Dyrrhāchīum	*Durazzo*	9 C e; 12 G c; 15 D b
Dystūs	*Dhysta*	13 F c
East Anglia		23 B c
Ebal, *m* (Γαιβάλ)	*in Palestine*	17 B d
Ebēlīnum	*near San Juan de la Peña*	5 E a
Ēblānā	*Dublin*	2 B b; 7 B f; 7 E a; 12 B a; 12 R h
Ēblānī	see *Blanii*	7 B f
Ēbōrā	*Ecora*	5 B c; 12 B d
Ēbōrācum	*York*	2 B b; 7 E f; 7 F b; 12 C a
Ebrōdūnum	*Embrun*	6 G d; 10 B c
Ēbūdā Occidēntālis, *ī*	*Lewis and Harris*	7 B a
Ēbūdā Orīēntālīs, *ī*	*Skye*	7 B b
Ēbūdae, *æ*		7 F a
Ēbūdes v. Hēbūdes, *æ*	*Hebrides*	7 B b
Ēbūdīum, *pr*	*Cape Wrath*	7 C a
Ēbūrōdūnum	*Yverdun*	6 G c
Ēbūrōnes	*in Gaul*	6 F a
Ēbūrōvīces	*in Gaul*	6 D b
Ēbūsūs, *ī* (*ū* *Mamilius and Silius*, *ū* *Avienus*, Ēbūsiā *Statius*, Ēbūsūs *pr. n. Virgil*)	*Iviza*	2 C d; 5 F c
Ecbātānā	*Hamadan*	4 G c; 4 P; 12 N c; 12 X n; 18 F e; 19 G d; 20 B b
Ēchīnādēs, *æ*	*Kurtzolari*	13 B c; 14 C b
Ēchīnūs	*Akhinos*	13 D c; 14 F a
Ēcron or Ekron	*Akir*	17 B e
Ēdēssā vel Ægē	*Vodhena, in Rumelia*	9 E e
Ēdēssā vel Cālūrrhōē	*Oyfah*	18 A d
Ēdētānī	*in Arragon and Valencia*	5 E b
Edi		4 M
Edom (Ἐδώμ)	see *Idumaea.*	21 B a
Ēdōnēs	*in Thrace*	9 F e
Ēgnātiā vīā	*through Macedonia and Thrace*	9 E e
Ēgnātiā	*Torre d'Agnazzo*	11 K b
Egypt		3; 23 H g
Egypt (river)		3
Ēiōn	*Contessa*	9 E e
Elæā (*Gr.* ε)	*Kliseli?*	16 C b; 16 I d
Elæūs	*in the S. of the Thracian Chersonese*	9 G e; 16 B d; 16 E d
Ēlæūs, *s*	*Gulf of Sandarlio*	16 H d
Elagab. D.		1 10
Ēlaītcūs, *s*	*Bay of Kliseli*	16 C b
Ēlātēā	*Lefta*	13 D c; 14 F a
Ēlātōs, *m*	*Skopo M.*	14 C c
Ēlāvēr, *fl* (Ēlārīs *Sidonius*)	*Allier*	6 E c
Elbe, *r*		23 E c
Ēlbā vel Vēlīā	*Castellamare*	11 H b
Ēlēgiā	*Hidsha*	18 B b
Elēphāntīnē	*Djesiret-Assuan*	21 B c
Ēleusīs	*Lefsina*	13 B d; 13 E c; 14 H b; 15 F c
Ēleusīs, *s*	*Sandarlik, G.*	14 G b
Ēleuthēræ	*in Attica*	13 E c; 14 G b
Ēleuthērōpōlīs	*Beit-Jebrin*	17 C e
Ēleuthērūs, *fl*	*Nahr-el-Kebir*	17 B c
Ēlis	*in Peloponnesus*	13 C d; 14 D c; 15 E d
Ēlis (*urbs*)	*Paleopoli*	13 C d; 14 C c; 15 E d
Ēlōplā vel Hēllōplā	*in Epirus*	13 E c; 14 G a
Ēlāsā	*Ecuse*	6 D e
Ēlȳmāīs	*in Susiana*	18 E f
Ēlȳmiōtis	*in Macedonia*	9 D e; 13 C a
Ēlysian Plain, the		3
Ēlysii	*in Germany*	8 G c
Ēlysium		4 L
Ēmathiā	*in Macedonia*	3; 4 L; 9 E e
Emērītā Augustū	*Merida*	2 B d; 5 B c; 12 B d
Ēmēsā	*Hons*	2 F d; 17 C c
Ēmmāūs	*Ammuris*	17 B e
Ēmōdī, *mts*	*Himalaya Mts.*	2 L e; 4 Q; 20 C e
Ēmōdūs, *m*	*Himalaya Mts.*	4 P; 19 N c
mōnā	*Laibach, Lubiana*	23 E d
Empōrlā		22 F d
Empōrīæ	*Ampurias*	5 G a
Empōrīum	*Castellamare*	11 I d; 22 I d
Empōrīum		1 15
Endor	*Endûr*	17 B d
Engādidī, Engedi	*Ain-Jidy*	17 B e
Ēnīpeus, *fl*	*Litokhoro*	9 E f
Ēnīpeus, *fl*	*Fersaliti*	13 D b
Ēnnā vel Hēnnā	*Castro-Giovanni*	11 G e; 15 B d
Ennēā Hōdoi vel Amphīpōlīs	*Jeni-Keui*	9 F e
Ēōās Occēānūs		4 P; 20 I d
Ephēsūs	*near Aiasaluc*	2 E d; 15 H d; 16 C c; 16 I e; 19 C c
Ephraim		17 D d
Ephraim, *m*		17 D d
Ephraim, *pla*		17 D c
Ephȳrā, *i*	*Spezzia?*	14 F d
Ephȳrā, *i*	*Anti-milos*	14 I e
Ephȳrē (Cŏrīnthus)	*Corinth*	13 D d
Épicnēmidlī		13 D c; 14 F a
Epidāmnūs vel Dyrrhāchīum	*Durazzo*	9 C e
Epidāmnūs, *pr*	*Durazzo, C.*	9 C e
Epidaurīā	*in Argolis*	14 G c
Epidaurūs	*Old Ragusa*	9 C d; 12 G c; 15 D a
Epidaurūs	*Epidavros*	13 E d; 14 G c; 15 F d
Epidaurūs Limēra (*Strabo says* Λιμενήρα, *from* Λιμὴν, *contracted* Λίμηρα)	*Monembasia*	13 E e; 14 G e; 15 F d
Epīdēllum	*on Kamili C.*	14 G c
Epīdīum, *i*	*Jura?*	7 C d
Epīdium, *pr*	*Mull of Cantire*	7 C d
Epīphāneiā	*Hamath*	17 C c
Epīpolæ		11 K e
Epīrūs (Epīrōtēs *Ausonius*)	3; 12 H d; 12 U i; 12 U k; 12 U m; 13 B b; 15 D b; 19 B c	
Ĕpŏrēdĭā (Ἔπορεδία, Ἐποραιδία)	*Ivrea*	10 D b
Equābōnā vel Fēlīcītās Jūlīā	*Coyna*	5 A c
Equūs Tūtīcūs	*S. Eleuterio? Castel Franco?*	11 G c
Ērānābōās, *pl*	*Soane*	20 F c
Ērāsīnūs, *pl*	*in Achaia*	13 D c; 14 E b
Ĕrctē, *m*	*Pellegrino Mt.*	11 F d
Erdinī	*in Fermannah and Donegal*	7 A e
Ĕrĕbāntīum, *pr*	*C. di Testa*	11 A a
Ĕrĕchtheium		13 D f
Erēmbī		3
Ĕrēssūs	*Eresos*	16 B b
Ĕrētrīā	*Paleocastro*	13 E c; 14 H b
Ĕrētum	*Grotta Marozzo*	10 H e
Ĕrīæ, *P.*		13 B e
Ĕrīcūsā, *i*	*Ahcudi*	11 G d
Ĕrīcūsā, *i*	*Erilusi*	13 A b
Ĕrĭdānūs	*in Attica*	13 C e

Ērĭdānŭs vel Pādŭs, *fl*	*Po*	10 F b; 12 F c
Ērĭgŏn, *fl*	*Zrna Rieka*	9 D e
Ērĭnĕus	*in Doris*	13 D c; 14 E a
Ērpēditānī	*in Fermannah*	7 B e
Ērŭmānthŭs, *fl*	*Doana*	13 C d; 14 D c
Ērŭmānthŭs, *m*	*Olenos*	13 C d; 14 D c; 15 E d
Ērŭthræ	*Ritri*	15 E e; 15 H c; 16 C b; 16 H d
Ērŭthræum Mārĕ	*Gulf of Oman*	2 I f; 4 H e; 4 N; 4 P; 19 K f; 20 D d; 21 F e
Ērŭx	*S. Giuliano*	11 E d
Ērŭx, *m*	*M. S. Giuliano*	11 E d
Ēsbŭs	*Hesbân*	17 B e
Escol, Eshcol, *fl*	*near Hebron*	17 B e
Esquĭlĭæ, R.		1 4
Esquĭlĭnŭs, P.		1 4
Esquĭlĭnŭs, *m*		1 7
Essex		23 C c
Estĭans		23 G b
Estĭŏnēs	*in Vindelicia*	8 C d
Ethan	*Etan*	17 D e
Ētŏcētum	*Wall in Staffordshire*	7 E g
Ētrūrĭă	*Tuscany, etc.*	10 G d; 11 C b; 12 F c
Ētŷmāndrŭs, *fl*	*Hilmend*	2 I d; 19 K d; 20 D b
Eubœa, *i*	*Negropont*	2 E d; 12 H d; 13 E c; 14 H a; 15 F c; 19 B c
Eubŏĭcŭm Mārĕ	*Channel of Talanta*	13 E c; 14 G a
Euērgētæ	*in Drangiana*	20 D b
Eugānĕī	*in Northern Italy*	10 F b
Eulĕŭs, *fl*	*Karun*	19 G d
Eunōstŭs Pōrtŭs	*Port of Alexandria*	18 F g; 22 H d
Euōnȳmŭs, *i*	*Panaria*	11 G d
Eupătŏrĭă	*in the Crimea*	12 K b
Eupătŏrĭă	*in Pontus*	16 H a
Euphrātēs, *fl*	*Phrat, or Euphrates*	2 G d; 4 G c; 4 M; 4 N; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 H a; 12 M e; 12 X k; 12 Xn; 16 I b; 17 D b; 18 A c; 19 G d; 20 A b
Eurĭpŭs	*Channel of Negropont*	13 E c; 14 H a; 15 F c
Eurōpă	*Europe*	2 D b; 4 C b; 4 M; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 4 Q; 13 D e; 14 E d; 15 F d; 16 E c
Eurōtās, *fl*	*Iri*	15 B e
Eurȳmēdōn, *fl*	*Kapri-Su*	3
Eutrēsĭs	*in Boeotia*	
Euxine Sea	*Black Sea*	2 F c; 4 F b; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 4 Q; 9 H d; 15 I a; 16 D a; 19 E b; 20 A a
Euxīnŭs Pōntŭs	*Black Sea*	13 C c; 14 D b; 16 C b; 21 B b
Ēvēnŭs, *fl*	*Fidari*	1 1
Ēvēnŭs, *fl*	*in Mysia*	10 G d
Ezĭongeber	*Ghadiân*	11 C b
Fābrĭcĭŭs, Pons		11 B b
Fæsŭlæ	*Fiesole*	11 D b
Fālĕrĭī	*Civita Castellana*	5 F c
Fālĕrnŭs Ager	*in Campania*	10 H e
Fānum Fōrtūnæ	*Fano*	11 B e
Fāventĭă	*Faenza*	10 I d
Fēlĭcĭtās Jūlĭă v. Æquābōnă	*Lisbon*	10 G c
Fēlsĭnă vel Bŏnōnĭă	*Bologna*	5 A c
Fērentīnă, P.		10 G c
Fērōnĭă	*in Sardinia*	1 11
Fērōnĭæ Lūcŭs	*Acqua Felonica*	11 B b
Ferrārĭă, *pr*	*Artemisium*	11 D b
Fĕscēnnĭum	*Gallese*	5 F c
Fidēnæ	*Castel Giubileo*	10 H e
Fīdēntĭă	*Borgo S. Donino*	10 H f; 11 D b
Finnī		10 E c
Finninglĭă v. Fēnninglĭă		12 H a
Finns		2 E a
Firmum	*Fermo*	23 I b
Flāmĭnĭŭs, Circŭs		10 I d
Flanātĭcŭs, *s*	*G. of Quarnero*	1 1
Flanŏnă	*Fiumona*	9 A c; 10 K c
Flāvĭa Cæsārēnsĭs	*Mid. Counties*	9 A c
Flāvĭŏbrĭgă (*cf.* Sŏtobriga)	*Bilbao*	7 E g; 12 R h
Flēvō, *l*	*Zuider Zee*	2 B c; 5 D a; 12 R m
Flōræ, C.		8 A b
Florence		1 2
Flōrentĭă	*Florence*	23 E e
Flōsĭs, *fl*	*Potenza*	10 G d
Fons Siloah		10 I d
Fōntĭnālĭs, P.		17 D d
Fori, Roman. R.		1 3
Fōrmĭæ	*Mola di Gaëta*	1 5
Fōrmĭcā, *i*		10 I f; 11 F a
Fōrmĭō, *fl*	*Risano*	10 E e
Fōrtūnæ, *T.*		10 K b
Fōrtūnātæ, *ĭæ*	*Canaries*	13 C f
Fōrum		2 A c; 4 Q
Fōrum Appĭī		22 C d
Fōrum Aurĕlĭī		11 E d
Fōrum Gŭrnĕlĭī	*Imola*	1 1
Fōrum Fūlvĭī		10 G e
Fōrum Jūlĭī	*Frejus*	1 15
Fōrum Jūlĭī	*Friuli*	6 G e
Fōrum Jūlĭum	*Andujar*	10 I a
Fōrum Lĭvĭī	*Forli*	5 D c
Fōrum Pōpŭlĭī	*Forlimpopoli*	10 G c
Fōrum Sĕgūsiānōrum	*Feurs*	10 H c
Fōrum Sēmprōnĭī	*Fossombrone*	6 F d
Fōrum Sŭārĭum		10 H d
Fōrum Tĭbĕrĭī	*near L. of Constance*	1 3
Fossæ		6 G c
Fosse Way		15 A e
Frānci (*Gallia*)		7 E h
Frānci (*Germania*)		12 R m
Frānci		12 S h
Franks (*France*)		12 S h
Franks (*Germany*)		23 B d
Frēgĕllæ	*Ceprano*	23 D c
Frēgēnæ	*Maccarese*	10 I f; 11 F a
Frēntānī	*in Central Italy*	11 C c
Frentō, *fl*	*Fortore*	10 K e
Frĕtŭm Brĭtānnĭcum	*Str. of Dover*	10 L f; 11 G a
Frĕtŭm Gāllĭcum	*Str. of Dover*	2 C b
Frĕtŭm Hērcŭlĕum vel Gādĭtānum	*Str. of Gibraltar*	7 F i
Frĕtŭm Hērcŭlis		2 B d; 5 B e
Frĕtŭm Hēspĕrĭum		4 P
Frĕtŭm Sĭcŭlum	*Str. of Messina*	2 A g
Frisĭī	*in Friesland*	11 H e
Fūcĭnŭs, *l*	*L. di Celano*	8 A b; 12 E a
Fūndī	*Fondi*	10 I e; 11 F a
Gābæ		10 I f; 11 F a
Gābæ vel Pāsārgādæ	*in Persis*	19 K b
Gābālă	*Jebeileh*	10 H e; 20 C c
Gābālĭ	*Gévaudan*	17 B c
Gābĭī	*Castiglione*	6 E d
Gābrānŏvĭcŭm Pōrtŭs	*Bridlington*	11 D c
Gābrētă Sīlvă	*Böhmerwald*	7 F e
Gadāră	*Um-Keis*	8 E d
Gadēnī	*in Teviotdale, etc.*	17 B d
Gadēs, *str*	*Gibraltar*	7 D d
Gādēs vel Gādīra (*Dion Perieg.* 65, 455. *Herod.* *has* Γήδειρα, *and cf.* Gades, Gadir)	*Cadiz*	23 B f
Gādĭtānum Frĕtum	*Str. of Gibraltar*	2 B d; 4 B c; 4 N; 5 B d; 7 A b; 12 B d; 12 R n
Gætārĭă	*Baku?*	5 B e; 22 A b
Gætūlĭă	*Sahara*	18 F b
Gætūlĭæ		2 C d; 12 C e; 12 R k; 22 C c
Gālādĭtīs		4 P
Gālæsŭs, *fl*	*in Calabria*	17 B d
Gālātă, *i*	*Galata*	11 K b
Gālātĭă (ī *Stativus*)	*in Asia Minor*	22 E d
Gālĭvă	*Keswick*	12 K d; 12 W i; 12 W n; 16 F b
Gālĭgālĭs	*Djildjilic*	7 F d
Gālĭlĕă (*Juvencus has* i)		17 B d
Gāllæcī vel Cāllæcī	*in Galicia*	17 B d
Gāllæcĭă	*Galicia*	5 B a
Gāllī		12 R i
Gāllĭă		6 F c
Gāllĭă Cĭsālpīnă		2 C c; 4 Q; 7 F c; 7 F k; 10 B b; 12 D b; 12 S i; 12 S m; 22 C a; 10 D b; 12 E c; 12 T m
Gāllĭă Cĭspādānă		10 G c
Gāllĭă Trānspādānă		10 C b
Gāllĭcum Frĕtum	*Str. of Dover*	6 D a
Gāllĭcŭs, *s*	*G. du Lion*	5 G a; 6 F e
Gāllĭnārĭă Sīlvă	*in Campania*	11 B e
Gāllŭs, *fl*	*Lefke*	16 D a
Gāmārgă		18 E d
Gāngānī	*in Kerry*	7 A g
Gāngārĭdæ	*in Bengal*	20 C e
Gāngē Rēgĭă	*near Calcutta*	2 L e; 20 F c
Gāngēs, *fl*	*Ganges*	2 L e; 4 P; 20 B e; 20 E c
Gāngētĭcŭs, *s*	*B. of Bengal*	2 L f; 4 Q; 20 C f; 20 F d
Gāngrĭă	*Kiangareh or Changesi*	16 F a
Gānnārĭă Ēxtrēmă, *pr*	*C. Blanco*	2 A e
Gānŏs	*Ganos*	9 G e
Gārāmă	*Garma*	2 D e
Gārāmāntēs	*in Africa*	2 D e; 4 N; 4 P
Gārgānum, *pr*	*C. Gargano*	10 M e; 15 C b
Gārgānŭs, *m*	*M. Gargano*	10 L f; 11 H a
Gārgăphĭă fōns	*near Plataea*	15 E e
Gārgārĭă	*Ine*	16 E e
Gārgārŭs, *m*	*Kazdag*	16 E e; 19 D g
Gārlānōnum	*Burgh Castle*	7 F g
Gārĭzīm, *m* (*Gr.* Γαριζίν)	*in Palestine*	17 B d
Gārsāūrĭă vel Ārchēlāĭs	*Akserai*	16 G b
Gārūmnă, *fl*	*Garonne*	2 B c; 5 F a; 6 A e; 6 C d; 17 B e; 17 C e
Gath		18 C d; 19 F c; 19 M g
Gaugāmēlă	*in Assyria*	17 B d
Gaulōn	*Golan*	17 B d
Gaulōnītīs	*in Palestine*	11 G f
Gāulŏs, *i*	*Gozzo*	11 B f
Gaurŭs, *m*	*Barbaro Mt.*	18 B d
Gauzānītīs	*in Mesopotamia*	18 B d
Gāzā	*Gaza*	2 F d; 17 B e; 21 B a
Gāzā	*Ghuzzeh*	18 E c; 19 G c; 20 B b
Gāzā	*Ghaz*	19 D d; 19 L b; 20 D a

Gāzicā	ruins near Leilān	18 E d
Gāzārā	Gezer, in Palestine	17 D d
Gāzūrā	Turkhal	16 H a
Gebal, Byblōs	Jebeil	17 B c
Gedor	Jedûr	17 D e
Gedrōsiā	Beloochistan	2 I e; 4 P; 4 I d; 4 Q; 19 K e; 20 D c; 21 G b
		11 G e
Gēlā	near Terra Nova	17 B d
Gelbūs, m (Gilboa)	Jelbôn	
Gēnābum (but Gr. η)	Orleans	6 A e; 6 D c; 8 D e
Gēnauni	in Valle di Non	
Gēnēvā	Geneva	2 G c; 6 A e; 6 F c; 10 B a
Gēnūā	Genoa	2 C c; 6 H d; 10 D c; 12 E c; 9 D e
Gēnūsūs, fl	Tjerma or Skumbi	12 U m; 23 G d
Gēpīdæ	in Germany	13 F d; 14 I c
Gērrestūs, pr	Mavalili	13 E c; 14 G b
Gērāneia, m	in Megaris	17 G d
Gērāsā	Jerash	6 A e; 6 E d
Gērgōvīā	Gergoie	23 C b
German Ocean		
Gērmānīā (also Γερμάνια, Jacobs' Anthol., ii. 148. Γερμάνιφ, Crinagor. Ep. 18, 4; 29, 2)	Germany	2 D b; 4 H a; 4 Q; 7 G b; 8 E c; 12 E a; 12 T h; 12 T i
Gērmānīā Prīmā vel Sūpĕrĭōr		6 G b
Gērmānīā Sēcūndā vel Inferior		6 F a; 17 C b
Gērmānĭcā		
Gērmānĭcus Ōcĕānūs	German Ocean	2 C b; 4 Q; 7 F d
Gērmānĭcum Mārĕ	North Sea	8 A a; 12 D a; 12 S h; 10 L f
Gērōnĭum	Torre di Zappa	14 F e
Gērōnthræ	Gheraki	13 F b
Gērrhā, i	Iowra?	2 G e; 4 Q; 21 E b
Gērrhæī	El-Katif?	21 E b
Gērūndā	in Arabia	5 G b
Gesōrīacum vel Bōnōnīā	Gerona, in Spain	
	Boulogne-sur-Mer	6 D a
Gētæ	in Thrace and Dacia	4 E b; 4 P; 9 G c; 9 F d; 9 H c
Gētæ		17 E c
Gētārum Sōlĭtūdō	in Dacia	17 D d
Gēthsēmānē		17 D e
Gēzer	Jeba	17 D d
Gibeah	Tell-el-Fûll	
Gibeah		
Gibeon (Sculptus)	El Jib	17 D d; 17 D c
Gīhon		17 B d
Gilead, m	Jebel-Jelaad	17 E d
Gilgal	see Galgalis	17 G b
Gīndārūs	Dyndaris	4 Q
Gīr, fl		2 D f
Girā Mētrŏpŏlis	in Africa	14 D b
Glaucūs, fl	Lerka	16 D c
Glaucūs, s	G. of Macri	8 A b
Glēssārīā, i	Ameland	7 D h
Glēvum	Gloucester	7 D d
Glōtā, fl	Clyde	13 B b
Glŭkŭsĭlmēn	Porto Phanari	14 F d
Glŭmpĕā	Lymbiadu Kastro	15 G e
Gnōsŏs	Makro-Teitho	18 C b
Gōgārēnē	Koukur	17 D c
Gōlgŏthā		13 C b
Gōmphī	Episkopi	13 D b
Gōnnī	Lykostomo	17 D d
Gōphnā	Jifna	11 A b
Gōrdītānum, pr	C. Falcone	16 E a; 18 A f; 19 D b
Gōrdĭum	in Bithynia	18 C d; 19 M g
Gōrdyæi, ms	Kurdistan	14 E c
Gōrtŷs	near Karytaena	15 G e
Gōrtŷnā	Hagii-Deka	
Goshen (Γεσέμ Κωχών Κωχώνη)		21 B e
Gōthī (also ō)	in Gothland	12 T h; 12 T h
Gōthĭcæ Gēntes		8 G c
Gōthīnī	in Germany	
Gōthōnes vel Gōthī (Goths) (Γοθοί, but in an inscr. we find also ω)	in Germany	8 H b; 12 G a; 23 I d
Goths (Sp. Russia)		23 F e
Goths (Scandinavia)		
Græcia	Greece	2 E d; 12 U n; 13; 14; 15; 16 A b; 6 G d
Grallocēli	in Gaul	7 C c
Grāmpĭūs, m	Grampians	
Grānicūs, fl	Dimotico?	15 H b; 16 C a; 16 E e; 19 A g; 19 C b; 19 E g; 6 F d
Grātīānŏpŏlis	Grenoble	3
Great Sea, the	Mediterranean	23 G e
Grecian Empire		
Grīnum, m (Gr. Γρίον)	in Caria	16 I e
Grūmentum	ruins near Saponara	11 I b
Gŭgērnī	in Gaul	6 G a
Gūntĭā	Gunzburg	8 D d
Gūtæ (cf. Göthi, also ō)	in Gothland	12 F a; 13 F d; 15 G d
Gyārōs, i	Ghioura	22 I d
Gymnāsĭum	in Alexandria	
Gymnēsiæ, ōe	Majorca and Minorca	5 G b; 13 B e
Gymn. Hādrīānī		13 A e
Gymn. Ptŏlēmaeī		18 B b
Gymnīās	Cumisch Khana	18 D e
Gyndēs, fl	Diyala	16 I d
Gŷrnēnm		
Gythīum (Γύθειον and Γύθιον)	Marathonisi	13 D e; 14 F e
Hăcēldāmā		17 D d
Hādrānum	Aderno in Sicily	11 H e; 10 H b
Hādrĭā	Atri	2 D c; 10 K e
Hādrĭā	Adria	7 D e; 7 F c
Hādrīānī Mūrūs	Hadrian's Wall	6 H b; 8 D d
Hādrīānī Vāllum		13 G f
Hādrīānŏpŏlis	Adrianople	9 G e; 12 I c
Hādrīānŏpŏlis	Viran Shehr	16 F a
Hādrĭātĭcum vel Sūpĕrnum Mārĕ	Adriatic Sea	2 D c; 4 P; 4 Q; 10 K d; 11 K a; 12 T i; 12 T m; 22 E a
Hādrūmētum	Susa	12 F d; 22 E b; 22 F d; 9 H d
Hæmi-extrēmā	C. Emineh	12 U i
Hæmĭmōntis		
Hæmūs, m	Hæmus, or Balkan	9 F d; 12 H e; 15 G a; 19 C b; 14 G a
Hālæ	in Attica	14 H c
Hālæ	in Locris	9 E e; 13 D a
Hālĭācmōn, fl	Indje-Cara-Su	13 E c; 14 G b; 15 F c
Hālĭārtūs	Mari	15 H d; 16 C c; 19 G c; 14 G d
Hālĭcārnāssŭs	Boodroona?	
Hālĭeis	Porto Kheli	14 H c
Hālĭmūs	ruins on Kosmas C.	14 H d
Hālĭūsĭ, i	off Argolis	9 H c
Hālmŷrĭs, l	Roseiu L.	13 E b; 15 G e
Hālŏnnēsōs, i	Dromi	11 F e
Hālŷcūs, fl	Platani	
Hālŷs, fl	Kizil Ermak	4 F b; 4 L; 16 G a; 16 H b; 18 B g; 19 D b; 17 C c
Hamath (Ἐμάθ)	Hamak	16 D e
Hāmāxĭtūs	in the Troad	2 F b; 4 F a; 12 K a
Hāmāxŏbĭī	in Sarmatia	12 U n
Hānmōn	Siach	18 A d
Hārān vel Cārrhæ	Haran	2 K f; 20 E d
Hārmāgārā	Gheria	2 H e; 19 I e; 20 C c
Hārmōzĭā	near Ormuz	18 D b
Hārmōzicā	ruins near Tiflis	16 D c
Hārpāsūs, fl	Arpa Chaï	18 C b
Hārpāsūs, fl	Tschoruk-Su	9 H c
Hārpis	in Dacia	18 C e
Hātrā vel Ātræ	Al-Hadr	17 D d
Hāzōr, Hāzūr	in Palestine	17 B e; 17 D e
Hēbrōn (Χεβρών)	El Khalil	
Hēbrūs, fl (generally ē, but Gr. Ἕβρος, and ĕ Seneca)	Maritza	9 F d; 15 H b
Hēbūdēs vel Ēbūdēs, ōe (Ἑβοῦδαι νῆσοι)	Hebrides	2 B b; 7 B b
Hēcātōmpŷlŏs	Damghan	2 H d; 19 I c; 20 C b; 18 F g
Hēdŷpnūs, fl	Karûn or Kâren	13 F d; 14 I c; 15 G d
Hēlēnā, i	Makronisi	
Hēlēnæ Mōnūmentum		17 D c; 14 F e
Hēlĭā	in Laconia	13 D c; 14 E b
Hēlĭcē	in Achaia	13 D c; 14 F b; 16 F c
Hēlĭcōn, m	Palaeovuni	13 C f
Hēlĭcōn, m	at Athens	12 K e; 21 B a
Hēlĭŏpŏlis	Materieh	17 B d
Hēlĭŏpŏlis, Baalath	Baalbec	14 E c
Hēlĭssōn	in Arcadia	13 D d; 14 E d
Hēlĭssōn, fl	Varvitsena	4 E c; 4 L; 4 N; 4 P; 12 H d; 22 G b
Hēllās	Greece	
Hellespont, the	Dardanelles	2 E d; 3; 9 F e; 12 U i; 15 G c; 16 B b; 16 B d; 16 D e; 19 C g
Hēllēspontūs	Dardanelles	
Hēllŏpĭā vel Ēllŏpĭā	in Eubœa	13 E c; 14 G a; 5 C b
Hēlmāntĭcā	Salamanca	11 H f
Hēlōrum	Muri Ucci?	13 D e; 14 F e
Hēlōs	near Bizani	8 G b
Hēlvēcōnēs	in Germany	12 S m
Hēlvētĭī	in Switzerland	4 C b; 6 G c; 8 B e; 6 F d
Hēlvĭī	in Gaul	16 F a
Hēnētĭ	in Gaul	11 G e
Hēnnā vel Ēnnā	Castro-Giovanni	15 G c
Hēphæstĭā	in Lemnos	13 A e
Hēptāchālcum, P.		21 B b
Hēptānōmis	Mesr-Wostani	22 H d
Hēptāstādium		4 F b; 9 D e
Hērāclēa	near Bitolia	11 I b; 15 G b
Hērāclēa	near Polichor	
Hērāclēa ad Lātmum	near Miletus	16 I e; 11 F e
Hērāclēā Mīnōā	at C. Bianco	9 G e
Hērāclēā	Erekli	16 E a; 18 A f
Hērāclēā Pōntĭcā	Erekli	

Hĕrăclĕā Trăchīnĭā	*in Malis*	13 D c; 13 E a; 14 F e
Hĕrăclĕōpŏlis Mägnā	*Ahnas*	21 A b; 21 B e
Hĕrăclĕōtĭcum Ost.	*near Canopus*	21 A d; 13 E b
Hĕrăclēum		13 C d; 14 D c
Hĕræā	*Agitoni*	11 G e
Hĕræi, *ms*	*in Sicily*	14 F b
Hĕræum, *pr*	*Melungavi C.*	11 G e
Hĕrbĭtā	*Nicosia?*	11 C f
Hĕrcŭlānĕānum	*Ercolano*	22 A c
Hĕrcŭlēum, *pr*	*C. Mogador*	11 A a
Hĕrcŭlis, *ic*	*Asinara and Piana*	2 A d
Hĕrcŭlis, *pr*	*C. Mogador*	7 C i
Hĕrcŭlis, *pr*	*Hartland Pt.*	11 I e
Hĕrcŭlis, *pr*	*C. di Malfatano*	11 A d
Hĕrcŭlis, *pr*	*C. Spartivento*	13 B f
Hĕrcŭlis, *T.*		
Hĕrcŭlis Portŭs Lābrōnis	*Leghorn*	10 E d
Hĕrcŭlis Portŭs, v. Cōsānūs	*Ansedonia*	10 G e
Hĕrcŭlis vel Hercŭlēum, *fr*	*Str. of Gibraltar*	2 B d; 4 P; 5 B e; 12 B d; 12 R n
Hĕrcynā	*in Bœotia*	14 F b
Hĕrcynĭā Sīlvā (*Seneca, ỹ Claudian*)	*in Germany*	8 C d; 12 E b
Hĕrcynĭī, *ms*	*Schwarzwald, etc.*	8 F c
Hĕrdŏnĕā	*Ordona*	10 L f; 11 H a
Hĕrmæum		13 A e
Hĕrmæus, *s*	*G. of Smyrna*	16 H d
Hĕrmĭnĭus, *m*	*Ertvella, m*	5 A c
Hĕrmĭnŏnes	*in Germany*	2 C b; 8 C c
Hĕrmĭŏnē	*near Kastri*	13 E d; 14 G d
Hĕrmĭŏnis	*in Argolis*	14 G d
Hĕrmōn, *m*	*Jebel-esh-Shekh*	17 B d
Hĕrmŏpŏlĭtānē	*Ermont*	21 B b
Hĕrmŏpŏlis Mägnā	*Eshmunein*	2 E e; 21 A b
Hĕrmŏpŏlis Mĭnōr	*Damanhour*	21 A e
Hĕrmŭndūrī (Ἑρμόδοροι)	*in Baxoria and Saxony*	8 D c
Hĕrmūs, *fl*	*Sarabat, or Kedous*	15 H c; 16 D b; 16 I d
Hĕrnĭcī	*in Latium*	10 I f; 11 F a; 11 E c; 15 A b
Hĕrōdĭŏn	*el-Fureidis, "Frank Mountain"*	17 D e
Hĕrōōpŏlis vel Rameses	*Abu Keyscheid*	21 B e
Hĕrōōpŏlītēs, *s*	*G. of Suez*	21 B b; 21 B e
Hĕrŭlī	*in Central Europe*	23 G d
Hĕspĕrĭs	*Benghazi*	22 F c
Hĕspĕrĭum cōrnū	*Cape Roxo*	4 P
Hĕspĕrĭum Frĕtum	*Gulf of Guinea*	2 B d; 2 A f
Hĕspĕrū Kĕrăs	*Cape Roxo*	18 E c
Hĕstĭæōtis	*in Euboea*	13 C b
Hĕstĭæōtis	*in Thessaly*	19 N d; 20 E b
Hesŭdrus, *fl*	*Sutlej*	2 B b; 7 A g; 12 B a; 12 R h; 12 R l; 23 A c
Hĭbĕrnĭcus Ōcĕānus	*Irish Sea*	7 C f
Hĭcĕsĭā, *i*	*Basiluzzo*	11 H d
Hĭérā, *i*	*Vulcano I.*	11 G d
Hĭérā Sȳcāminŏs	*Maharraka Wady*	21 B c
Hĭérāpŏlis	*Pambuk Kalessi*	16 D c
Hĭérāpŏlis vel Bāmbȳcē	*Membigz*	17 C b
Hĭérāsŭs v. Pŏrătā, *fl*	*Pruth*	9 H c
Hĭérĭchūs (*Prudentius*)	*Riha*	17 B e; 17 E d
Hĭérŏmax, *fl*	*Jarmuk*	17 C d
Hĭérōn	*Anadoli-Kawăk*	16 D d
Hĭérŏsŏlȳmă (Hiérūsălem, *Prudentius and Nolanus*)	*Jerusalem*	4 F e; 12 K e; 12 W k; 17 B e; 17 D d; 21 C a
Hillĕvlŏnēs vel Sūlŏnēs et Sītŏnēs	*in Scandinavia*	2 D b; 11 F e
Hĭmĕrā	*near Termini*	11 G e; 15 A d
Hĭmĕrā, *fl*	*Salso*	13 C e
Hippādes, P.		22 D d
Hippi, *pr*	*Ras-al-Hamrah*	22 F d
Hippĭcus, *l*	*near Bizerta*	22 D d
Hippō Rĕgĭus	*Bona*	2 C d; 12 E d; 22 D b; 22 F d
Hippō Zārȳtus	*Bizerta*	2 K f; 20 E d
Hippŏcūrā	*Hyderabad*	15 A d
Hippŏdrōmos		22 I d
Hippŏdrōmŏs		
Hippŏnĭum vel Vibō	*M. Leone or Bivona*	11 H d; 16 D b
Hippūrŭs, *fl*	*Banas Chai*	11 H a
Hirpinī	*in Central Italy*	2 E b
Hīrtī	*in Baltic Provinces*	5 C d
Hispălis	*Seville*	
Hispānĭā	*Spain*	2 B c; 4 Q; 5; 6 A e; 7 A b; 12 B c; 12 R k; 12 R m; 22 A a
Hispēllum	*Spello*	10 H d
Hispŭtātis	*Isper*	18 B b
Histiæā	*Orei or Xerochorion*	13 E c; 14 G a
Histrĭā	*Istria*	10 I b
Hŏmērĭtæ	*in Arabia*	21 E e
Honōrĭus	*in Bithynia*	12 W i
Hōr, *m* (Ὤρ)	*Jebel Haroun*	21 C a
Hōrēb, *m* (Χωρήβ)	*Om Shomar, St. Catherine*	21 B b; 13 B e
Hōrŏlŏg. Āndrŏnĭcī		22 F d
Hōrrēā Cælĭā	*Herklah*	1 12
Hōrrēā Gālbĭnĭānā		1 13
Hōrtī Āsĭnī		1 8
Hōrtī Cæsārĭs		1 1
Hōrtī Lūcŭllī		1 4
Hōrtī Mæcēnātis		1 1
Hōrtī Pōmpēiī		12 U i
Hūnnōrum Regnum		23 G d
Huns, Empire of		14 D e
Hȳāmĭā		11 H e
Hȳblā Mājōr	*Paterno*	
Hȳblā Mĭnōr vel Mĕgārā Hȳblæā	*Melilla*	11 H e; 2 K d; 19 M d; 20 E b
Hȳdāspēs, *fl*	*Jelum*	16 H d
Hȳdrā, *pr*	*C. Fokia*	2 K d; 19 M d; 20 E b
Hȳdrāōtēs, *fl*	*Ravi*	13 E d; 14 G d
Hȳdrēā	*Hydra*	13 E d; 14 H d; 15 F d
Hȳdrēā, *i*	*Hydra*	19 I e; 20 C c
Hȳdrĭăcūs, *fl*	*in Gedrosia*	
Hȳdrūntum vel Hȳdrūs	*Otranto*	11 L b; 15 D b
Hȳlæa	*Janboylouk*	12 K b
Hȳlæthūs, *fl*	*Morno*	14 E a
Hȳlĭcā Pālūs	*Litcheri*	13 E c; 14 G b
Hȳllās, *fl*	*Demirdji*	16 D b
Hȳmēttŭs, *m* (*v Nonnus, v Jacobs' Anthol.*, ii. p. 298)	*Trelo-vouno*	13 B d; 13 E d; 14 H c; 15 G d
Hȳpānis, *fl*	*Bug*	12 K b
Hȳpānis, *fl*	*Kuban*	12 L b
Hȳpārŏdes	*on the Hellespont*	16 C e
Hȳpātā	*Neopatra*	13 D c; 14 E a
Hȳpērbŏrēī (*penult. also* ei *diphthong*)	*in Scythia*	4 N; 4 O
Hȳpērbŏrēī v. Rhīpæi, *m*	*Ghavra, or Sutlej*	2 H b; 2 K d; 19 M e; 20 E c
Hȳphāsis, *fl*	*Chila Dagh*	16 E a
Hȳplā, *m*	*Belici*	11 E e
Hȳpsē, *fl*		12 O d
Hȳrcānī	*Gurkan or Jorjan*	2 H d; 4 H c; 4 P; 19 I c; 20 C b
Hȳrcānĭā		4 N
Hȳrcānum Mārĕ	*Caspian Sea*	4 P; 12 O c; 19 G b; 20 C b
Hȳrĭā vel Ŭrĭā	*Oria*	11 K b
Hȳrĭā, *l*	*in Ætolia*	14 C a
Hȳrĭum vel Ŭrĭum	*Rodi*	11 H a
Hȳrmĭnā	*Castro Tornese*	14 C c
Hȳrmĭnā, *pr*	*C. Klarenza*	14 C c
Hysæ, *i*		4 M
Hȳsiæ	*Achladokampos*	14 F c
Hȳsiæ	*in Bœotia*	15 E e
Iābĭdĭŭs, *i*	*Java*	4 Q; 20 C f; 20 H f
Iālȳsŭs (Ἰαλυσος, *also adj.* Iālȳsĭŭs)	*Jaliso*	16 C c
Iāpȳgĭā (*Dion. Perieg.* 379, Ἰηπυγίων, *but perhaps* Ἰηπυγίων *should be read*)	*S.E. of Italy*	11 K b; 15 C b
Iāpȳgium, *pr*	*C. di Leuca*	11 L c
Iāssŭs, *s* (Iāsŭs)	*G. of Asynkale*	16 C c
Iāssŭs (Iāsis)	*Askem or Asyn Kalessi*	16 C c; 16 I e
Iāzȳges, *see* Jāzȳges		2 F c; 4 B c; 4 M; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 5
Ibēri	*Spain*	4 G b; 12 M c; 12 X i; 18 C b; 19 G b
Ibērĭā	*Georgia*	2 B c; 4 B b; 5 D a; 22 B a
Ibērus, *fl*	*Ebro*	15 H d; 16 B c; 16 H e
Icārĭā vel Īcārŏs, *i*	*Nicaria*	16 C c
Icārĭum Mare		13 E b
Icārthōn, *m*		
Icēnī	*in Norfolk and Suffolk*	7 F g
Īchnūsā vel Sārdĭnĭā, *i*	*Sardinia*	11 A b; 19 K e; 20 D c; 21 F c; 21 G b
Ichthyŏphăgī	*Fish-eaters*	
Ichthyŏphăgŏrum, *s*		21 F c; 14 C c
Īchthȳs, *pr*	*Katakolo C.*	
Īcŏnĭum (*in such words the example of Epic usage makes* ĭ)	*Konieh*	2 F d; 12 K d; 12 W k; 16 F c; 18 B g
Icŏsĭum	*Alger*	2 C d; 22 C b; 4 B a
Īctis, *i*		
Īctŭmŭlī (Ἰκτοῦμουλοι)	*on the Ebro*	10 D b; 6 D d
Icŭlismā	*Angoulême*	13 E b
Īcŭs, *i*	*Khilidromia*	3; 4 L; 15 H c;
Īdā, *m*	*Psiloriti*	16 C b; 16 E e; 19 D g

Īdā, *m*	*Ida*	15 G e; 16 F d
Īdālĭum	*Dalin*	
Īdŭbēdā, *m* (Ἰδούβεδα)	*Sierra d'Oca and S. de Lorenzo*	5 D a; 17 B e; 21 B a
Īdūmæā	*Edom*	4 P; 7 A a; 7 B e
Iērnē, *i*	*Ireland*	7 A h
Iērnūs, *fl*	*Kilmore*	2 C d; 22 D b
Igilgīlī	*Jijili*	10 G e
Igllium, *i*	*Giglio*	10 H d
Igāvium	*Gubbio*	7 E h
Iknield Street		5 F b
Ildum	*Blanca, Torre*	5 F b
Ilercaōnēs (ā *prob.*)	*in Valencia and Catalonia*	5 F b; 5 F b
Ilerdā	*Lerida*	
Ilergētes (Ἱλεργέται *and* Ἰλέργητες, 1 *as in* Ilerda)	*in Arragon*	5 E a; 5 C d
Ilīpā	*Pennaflor, in Baetica*	
Ilīpŭlā (ŭ *by anal., written also* Ilipula (Ἰλλιπούλα)	*Niebla*	5 B d
Ilīpŭlā, *m*	*Sierra Nevada*	5 C d
Ilīpŭlā Laus	*Loja*	
Ilissŭs, *fl* (Ἰλισσός *Attienus*)	*in Attica*	13 B d; 13 B f; 14 H c; 13 B e
Ilĭthyiæ, *T.*		2 E d; 15 H c;
Illum	*Hissarlik*	16 C b; 16 E e; 16 C e
Īllum Nōvum	*Ishiblak*	13 B b
Īllum vel Cēstrīā	*Palea Venetia*	16 B e
Īllum vel Trōjā		
Illĭbērīs	*Elvira, near the source of the Singilis*	5 D d; 5 E c
Īllicī	*Elche*	5 E d
Īllicītānūs, *s*	*Gulf of Alicante*	5 D c
Īllitūrgis	*near Andujar*	4 D b; 19 A b
Illȳrī		
Illȳrĭā		2 D c; 4 P; 9 B c; 10 L b;
Illȳrĭcum		12 C c; 12 T i; 12 T m; 13 B a; 15 D a; 22 F a
Illȳrĭī		4 N; 15 E b
Illȳris Cræcā		5 C c
Īlŭcā	*in Spain*	5 G b
Īlūrō	*Mataro*	6 C e
Īlūrō	*Oléron*	10 F e
Ilvā vel Æthālĭā, *i*	*Elba*	2 K d; 20 F c
Imāūs, Ēmōdī, *ms*	*Himalaya*	9 F e; 15 G b; 16 B a
Imbrōs, *i*	*Imbros*	21 C c
Immūndūs, *s*	*Foul Bay*	14 E a
Īnachūs, *fl*	*in Thessaly*	13 D d; 14 F c; 15 F d
Īnachūs, *fl*	*Zeria*	11 F b
Īnārĭmē, *i*	*Panitza or Ischia*	4 N; 20 F c
Indī		4 I d; 4 O; 4 P; 19 M e;
Indiā		20 G b
Indiā Bŏrĕālīs		
Indiā extrā Gangēm	*Eastern Peninsula*	2 L e; 4 Q; 20 C e; 20 G c
Indiā intrā Cangēm	*Hindostan, etc*	2 K e; 4 Q; 20 B e; 20 E c; 20 B f
Indiā Ptŏlēmæī		
Indicŭs Ocĕānŭs	*Indian Ocean*	2 I g; 4 G e; 4 P; 20 E e; 21 F e
Indūgētes (ε *and* η)	*in Catalonia*	5 G a; 20 E c
Indō-Scȳthæ		20 B e
Indō-Scȳthiā		
Indūs, *fl*	*Indus*	2 I d; 2 K d; 4 M; 4 P; 19 L e; 20 B e; 20 E b
Īnfĕrum vel Tȳrrhēnum Mārē	*Tuscan Sea*	10 F e; 11 F b
Ingævōnēs	*in Germany*	2 C b; 8 A b
Ingaunī	*in Liguria*	10 D c
Ingēnā	*Avranches*	2 B c; 6 C b
Īnsānī, *ms*	*Lymbara*	11 A b
Insŭbres	*in Transalpine Gaul*	10 D b; 10 C d
Īntĕmēlĭī	*in Liguria*	1 12
Intĕr Lignārīōs	*Joiners' Street*	10 I e
Intĕrāmnā	*Terni*	10 H e
Intĕrāmnā	*Teramo*	10 I f
Intĕrcātīā	*near Astorga*	5 C b
Intĕrnum Mārē	*Mediterranean*	2 E d; 4 C c; 4 Q; 5 F d; 18 A g; 19 B d; 20 A b
Iōlcŏs	*Volo*	13 D b
Iōnĭā (Ἰόνιος, *adj.*)	*Ionia*	15 H c; 16 C b; 16 H e
Iōnium Mārē (Iōnes, Iōnĭā, Iōnĭcēs, *cf. Gr.* Ἰόνιος, Ἰωνες, etc.)		11 I d; 13 B c; 14 B c; 15 D c
Iōnŏpŏlīs vel Ābŏnteichŏs	*Ineboli*	16 F a
Iōs, *i* (Ἴος)	*Nio*	15 G d; 16 E b
Īpsūs	*Ipsili Hissar*	13 C d; 14 D d
Īrā	*in Messenia*	5 A a
Īrĭā Flāvĭā	*El Padron*	14 F d
Īrīnē, *i*	*Ypsili*	16 H a
Īrīs, *fl*	*Jeshil Ermak*	7 D d
Irmin St.		18 C f
Īs vel Æpŏlīs	*Hit*	7 C e
Isāmnĭum, *pr*	*St. John's Pt.*	22 D a
Isār		6 E b; 10 A b
Isārā, *fl*	*Isère*	8 E d
Isārŭs, *fl*	*Isar*	16 F c
Isaurā	*near Ulubunar*	12 W k; 16 F c
Isaurĭā	*in Asia Minor*	7 F b
Īscā		
Īscā Dāmnŏnīōrum	*Exeter*	7 D i
Īscā Silūrum (Σίλουρες *and* Σίλουρες *in examples of Modern Latin and words in up are to be assumed as always short*)	*Caerleon*	2 B b; 7 D h; 16 E c
Islōndā	*Istenaz*	1 7
Īsīs et Mŏnētā (R.)		4 L
Ismārūs		9 A d
Īssā, *i*	*Lissa*	2 N c; 20 H a
Issēdōn Sērĭcā	*Lop*	4 N
Issēdōnēs		16 G c; 17 B b; 19 K g
Issicŭs, *s*	*G. of Scanderoon*	2 F d; 16 H c; 18 B g; 19 E c
Issŭs	*Baias*	8 B b
Istævōnēs	*in Germany*	
Istēr v. Dānŭbĭŭs, *fl*	*Danube*	2 E c; 4 D b; 4 E b; 4 N; 4 Q; 6 B d; 8 F d; 9 F d; 12 I c; 12 U m; 19 C b; 13 E d; 14 F c; 15 F c
Isthmŭs (Cŏrīnthi)		9 H c
Istrŏpŏlis vel Istrĭā	*Istere*	4 M
Istrŏs, *fl*		4 P; 9 G c
Istrŭs, *fl*		
It. Hannib.		5 G a; 6 H d; 10 A b; 11 H b; 22 C a; 22 F b
Itābȳrĭum, *m*	*Tabor, Jebel-el-Tur*	17 B d
Itălĭā (*but* Ītalŭs)	*Italy*	2 D c; 4 D b; 4 N; 4 P; 4 Q; 6 B e; 6 C d; 10; 11; 12 F c; 12 T i; 12 T m; 22 E a
Ītălĭcā	*Sevilla la Vieja*	5 C d
Ītămŭs Pōrtŭs	*in Arabia*	21 E b
Ithācā	*Ithaca or Thiaki*	13 B c; 14 B b
Ithācā, *i*	*Thiaki*	3; 13 B c; 14 B b; 15 E c
Ithōmē	*Mavromati*	13 C d; 14 D d; 15 E d
Ītĭnĕrā Xĕnŏphōntis		18 A b; 18 A f
Ītĭŭs Pōrtŭs v. Iccĭŭs	*Wissant*	2 C b; 6 A d; 6 E a
Ītōn	*Idris*	13 D b
Ītōnĭæ, P.		13 B f
Ītūnā Æst.	*Solway Firth*	7 C e
Ītūnā, *fl*	*Eden*	7 D e
Ītūræā	*El-Djedur*	17 C d
Ītūrĭsā	*Roncesvalles*	5 D a
Iūlīs	*Zea*	13 F d; 14 I c
Ivērnī	*in South of Ireland*	7 A h
Ivērnĭā	*Ireland*	4 Q
Jābădĭŭs, Iābădĭī, *i*	see *Iabidius*	4 Q; 20 C f; 20 H f
Jabrādā	*Yabrud*	17 C d
Jāccā, *fl*	*Jaca*	5 E a
Jācœtānī (*Gr.* ε *or* η)	*in Catalonia*	5 E a
Jādĕrā	*Zara*	9 A c; 12 F c
Jāmnō	*Ciudadela*	5 G c
Jānĭcālēnsīs P.		1 15
Jānĭcūlŭs, *m*		1 15
Japho	*Jaffa or Yafa*	17 B d
Jāpȳdes	*in Croatia*	9 A c
Jāsōnĭum, *pr*	*Yasân*	16 H a
Jātrŭs, *fl*	*Iantra*	9 F d
Jāxāmātæ (Exŏmātæ *Val. Flacc.*)	*between the Don and the Volga*	12 L b
Jāxārtēs, *fl*	*Syr*	2 I c; 4 I b; 4 P; 4 Q; 19 L b; 20 D a
Jāzyges	*on Sea of Azov*	2 D c; 12 G b; 12 Wm
Jāzygēs Mĕtānāstæ	*on the Theiss*	2 F c; 4 D b; 9 C c; 12 K b
Jēdnā	*Idkna*	17 D e
Jĕrĭcho	*Riha*	17 E d
Jĕrūsălēm (*Prudentius with* ā, *Paulinus Nolanus with* ă)	*El Kuds*	2 F d; 12 W n; 17 B e; 19 E d; 23 K g
Jezreel, Esdrēla	*Zerin*	17 B d
Jōbăccŭs, *fl*	*El-Zerkah*	17 B d
Jōl	*Zershell*	22 C b
Jōmānes, *fl*	*Djamna or Jumna*	2 K e; 20 E c
Joppanī, ād		17 D e
Jōrdānēs, *fl*	*Sheryat-el-Kebir*	17 B d
Jōtōpātā	*Jefat*	17 B d
Jūdā		17 D e
Jūdā, *ms*		17 D e
Jūdeā		4 P; 12 L e; 17 B e
Jūlĭā Mȳrtŭlīs	*Mertola*	5 B d
Jūlĭōbŏnā	*Lillebonne*	6 D b
Jūlĭōbŏnā vel Vindōbŏnā	*Vienna*	9 A a; 5 C a
Jūlĭōbrĭgā	*Reynosa*	6 C c; 12 C b
Jūlĭōmāgus	*Angers*	
Jūlĭōpŏlis vel Gordĭum	*Sarilar*	16 E b
Jūlĭum Cārnĭcum	*Zuglio*	10 I a

Jūncārīā	*Junquera*	5 G a
Jūno Lūcīnā		14
Jūnōnīā, *i*	*Lanzarote*	2 A e
Jūnōnis, *pr*	*Cape Trafalgar*	5 B d
Jūrā, *m*	*Mt. Jura*	6 G c
Jūstīnīānōpōlīs vel Hādrūmētum	*Susa*	22 F d
Jūstīnōpōlis vel Ægīdā	*Capo d'Istria*	10 K b
Jūstīnōpōlīs vel Edēssā	*Orfah*	18 A d
		23 D b
Jutes		12 S h
Juti		
Jūvāvum v. Jūvāvīā	*Salzburg*	8 E e; 12 F b
Jūvāvūs, *fl*	*Salza*	8 E e
Jūvērnā, *i*	*Ireland*	7 E b
Jȳrcæ	*in Scythia*	4 N
Kēdār (Κηδάρ)	*N. of Arabia*	21 C a
Kedesh	*Kedes*	17 B d
Kēdrōn, *fl* (Κέδρων)	*in Palestine*	17 D c; 17 E e
		23 C c
Kent		17 D d
Kirjath Jearim	*Karyet-el 'Enāb*	9 C d
Lābēātīs, *l*	*Scutari, l*	1 15
Lābicānā, P.	*Kedes*	1 15
Lābicānā, V.		
Lābrōnīs, Pōrtūs Hērcūlīs		10 F d
		19 H c
Lābūtās, *m*	*Sobd-Koh*	21 B e
Lābȳrinthūs	*in Egypt*	13 D d; 14 F d; 15 F d
Lācēdæmōn	*near Mistra*	15 C e
Lācēdæmōnīī		5 F a
Lācētānī	*in Catalonia*	11 K c
Lācīnīum, *pr*	*C. Colonna*	13 C b
Lācmōn, *m*	*Metzovo*	5 A d
Lācōbrīgā	*Lagos*	13 D e; 14 F d; 15 F d
Lācōnīā	*in the Morea*	13 D e; 14 F e; 15 F d
Lācōnīcēās, *s*	*G. of Kolokythia*	7 E g
Lāctōdūrum	*Towcester*	22 B d
Lācūs Sālsūs		14 D c
Lādōn, *fl*	*Gastuni*	13 C d; 14 D c
Lādōn, *fl*	*Rufia*	13 C d; 14 D c
Laestrȳgōnīā		3
		10 D b
Lævī	*in Cisalpine Gaul*	6 H a; 8 C c
Lāgānā, *fl*	*Lahn*	5 G b
Lālētānī	*in Catalonia*	22 C d
Lāmbæsā Col.	*Lambese*	
Lāmētinī (Λαμητῖνοι, *ā* before *μ*)	*S. Eufemia*	11 I d
		11 H d
Lāmētīnūs, *s*	*G. of S. Eufemia*	13 D c; 14 F a
Lāmīā	*Zeitouna*	16 G c
Lāmōs, *fl*	*Lemas or Lamuzo*	14 H c
Lāmprā	*Lambrika*	14 H c
Lāmpsācūs	*Lamsaki*	15 H b; 16 C a; 16 E d; 18 A f; 19 D g
Lānēā Oppīdānā	*Guarda?*	5 B b
Lānēā Trānsmōntānā (ā *prob.*)	*Ciudad Rodrigo*	5 B b
Lāngōbārdī	*about Magdeburg*	8 D b; 12 T h; 12 T m
Lāngōbrīgā	*Sobral*	5 A b
		16 F b
Lāōdīcēā	*Ladik*	2 F d; 16 D c
Lāōdīcēā	*Eski-Hissar*	17 B c
Lāōdīcēā	*Isauschich*	17 C c
Lāōdīcēā (ad Mare)	*Latakich*	16 F d
Lāpēthūs	*Lapitho*	2 B c; 5 E a; 6 C e
Lāpūrdum	*Bayonne*	16 F c
Lārāndā	*Karaman*	2 K e; 20 E c
Lārīcā	*Guzerat*	10 K f; 11 H a
Lārīnum	*Larino Vecchio*	13 D c; 14 F a
Lārissā	*Gardhiki*	18 C d; 18 C g; 19 M g
Lārīssā vel Rēsēn	*Nimrud*	
Lārissā	*Larissa, Yeni-Shehr*	13 D b
		16 C b
Lārissā	*in Mysia*	16 I d
Lārissā	*in Ionia*	16 C b
Lārissā	*Tirich*	1 C c; 14 C b
Lārissā	*Mana*	
Lārissātīs, *fl*	*Lake of Como or Lario*	10 E b
Lārītīs, *l*		5 G b
Lārnum, *fl*	*Tordera*	14 G a
Lārȳmnā	*near Port Larmes*	14 E e
Lās	*in Laconia*	20 G d
Lāssȳppā		1 3
Lātā, V.	*El Medineh*	2 G e; 21 D c
Lāthrīppā		1 15
Lātīnā, P.		1 15
Lātīnā, V.		10 H f; 11 E a
Lātīnī		10 I f; 11 D c; 11 E a; 12 F c; 15 A b
Lātīum		15 H d; 16 I e
Lātmīcūs, *s*	*G. of Akis-tschai*	16 C c; 16 I e
Lātmūs, *m*	*in Caria*	21 B b
Lātōpōlīs	*Esneh*	22 B b
Lātūrūs, *s*	*Tremezen Bay*	10 H f; 11 C c; 11 E a
Laurēntum	*Paterno*	8 E d
Laurīācum	*Lorch*	13 E d
Laurīum	*Legrana*	14 H c
Laurīum, *n*	*Keratia Vouni*	13 E d; 14 H c
Lāās	*Scalea*	2 D d; 11 H c
Lāās, *fl*	*Lao*	11 H c
Lāās, *s*	*G. of Policastro*	11 H c
Laus Pōmpēii	*Lodi Vecchio*	10 E b
Lausōnīūs Lācūs	*Lausanne*	6 G c
Lāvācrum Agrippinæ		1 4
Lāvērnālīs, P.		1 13
Lāvīnīum (*but* Lāvīnīā, Lāvīnīus)	*Pratica*	10 H f; 11 D c; 11 E a
		18 C b
Lāzīcā	*in Colchis*	13 D c; 14 F b
Lēbādēā	*Livadia*	19 E d
Lēbānōn, *m*	*in Syria*	16 C b; 16 I e
Lēbēdōs	*Xingi*	15 G e
Lēbēnā	*Leda*	15 H d
Lēbēnthōs, *i*	*Levitha*	13 D d; 14 F c
Lēchæum	*Port of Corinth*	15 G c; 16 B b; 16 D e; 19 B g
Lēctum, *pr*	*C. Baba*	14 F a
Lēdōn	*Palea Fiva*	
Lēgīō Sēptīmā Gēminā	*Leon*	5 C a; 12 B c
Lēlāmnōnīūs, *s*	*Loch Fyne*	7 C d
Lēmānīs pōrtūs	*Lymne*	7 F h
Lēmānūs, *l*	*L. of Geneva*	6 G c; 8 B e; 10 B a
Lēmnōs, *i*	*Stalimene*	3; 9 F e; 12 H d; 15 G c; 16 B b; 19 B c
Lēmōvīcēs (Λεμόβικες and Λεμουϊκοι)	*Limoges*	6 D d
Lēmōvīī	*in Germany*	8 G a
Lēntīā	*Linz*	8 E d
Lēōn	*in Sicily*	11 K d
Lēōn, *pr*	*Matala C.*	14 I c
Lēōntēs, *fl*	*Kasimiyeh*	17 B d
Lēōntīnī	*Lentini*	11 H e
Lēōntīum	*Ai Andhrea*	13 C c; 14 D b
Lēōntōpōlīs vel Nīcēphōrīum	*Rakkah*	18 A e
Lēpōntīī (*Gr.* η *and* ει)	*in Tyrol*	8 C e; 10 D a
Lēprēum	*ruins near Strovitzi*	13 C d; 14 D d
Lēptē, *pr*	*Indjeburûn*	16 G a
		4 D c
Lēptīs		12 F e; 22 E c
Lēptīs Māgnā	*Lebida*	2 D d
Lēptīs Mājōr		2 D d; 22 E b; 22 F d
Lēptīs Mīnōr	*Lemta*	13 D d; 14 F c
Lērnā	*in Argolis*	15 H d; 16 C c
Lērōs, *i* (Λέρος)	*Leros*	
Lēsbōs, *i*	*Metelino*	12 I d; 15 G e; 16 C b; 19 C c
Lētnæūs, *fl*	*Trikkalinos*	13 C b
Lēthē, *fl*	*Guadalete*	5 C d
Lētrīnī	*Aiannis*	14 C c
Leucā	*S. Maria di Leuca*	11 L c
Leucā, *m*	*Madara*	15 G e
Leucādā, *i*	*Sta. Maura*	13 B c; 14 B a; 15 E c
Leucæ	*Phiniki*	14 F e
Leucæthēpēs	*in W. Africa*	2 A f
Leucās	*Santa Maura*	13 B c; 14 B a
Leucās, *i*	*Sta. Maura*	13 B c
Leucās		4 L
Leucātē, *m*	*C. Ducato*	13 B c
Leucātē, *pr*		14 A a
Leucē vel Achīllīs, *i*	*Serpents I.*	9 H c
Leucē Cōmē	*Moilah*	2 F e; 21 C b
Leucōpētrā, *pr*	*C. dell' Armi*	11 H e
Leucōsiā, *i*	*Licosa*	11 G b
Leucō-Sȳrī	*in Cappadocia*	16 G a
Leuctrā	*Lefka*	13 E c; 14 G b; 15 C e; 15 F c
Leucīmmē, *pr*	*C. Lefkimo*	13 B b
Lēxōvīī	*in Normandy*	6 D b
Lībānūs, *m* (ī *Sedulius*)	*Lebanon*	17 B d
Lībērālītās Jūlīā vel Ebōrā	*Evora*	5 B c
Lībīcīī (Λεβίκιοι and Λιβικοί Ptol.)	*in Cisalpine Gaul*	10 D b
Lībnā	*in Palestine*	17 B e; 17 C e
Lībōīīs, *fl*	*Liffey*	7 B f
Lībōrā	*near Talavera de la Reina*	5 C c
		9 A c
Lībūrnīā	*Croatia*	2 E d; 3 4 L; 4 M; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 H e; 12 U n; 19 A e; 21 A b; 22 G c
Lībyā		12 U k
Lībyā Īnfērīōr	*Chad L.?*	2 D f; 4 Q
Lībyā Pālūs		2 E e
Lībyā vel Afrīcā		
Lībyæ Dēsertā vel Dēsertum Māgnum	*Sahara*	2 B e
Lībyēūs, *s*	*on N. of Africa*	4 M
Lībyphœnīcēs	*in N. Africa*	4 M
Lībȳrnī	*in N. of Illyricum*	4 M
Lībȳssā	*Jebizet*	16 D a
Līcūs, *fl*	*Lech*	8 D d
Līgēr, *fl*	*Loire*	2 C c; 6 A e; 6 B c; 12 C b
Līgūrīā	*Piedmont*	10 C c; 12 E c; 12 S i
Līgūstīcūs, *s*	*G. of Genoa*	6 H d; 10 D c
Līgȳēs v. Līgūrēs	*in Piedmont*	4 M; 4 C b
Līlīcā	*Palèo Kastro*	13 D c; 14 F a
Līlȳbæum	*Marsala*	2 D d; 11 E e; 15 A d
Līlȳbæum, *pr*	*C. Boco*	11 E e; 15 A d
Līmā, *fl*	*Lima*	5 A b
Līmnæ		13 B e; 13 D f
Līmnæā	*Lutraki?*	13 C c; 14 C a
Līmōnum (Λίμωνον ī *by anal. cf.* Līmōn, Limōnē)	*Poitiers*	6 A e; 6 D c
Līmȳrā	*Bunarbaschi*	16 E c
Līmȳrīcā	*Malabar*	4 Q; 20 B e; 20 E d

Lĭmȳrŭs, *fl*	*in Lycia*	16 E c
Lĭndum	*Lincoln*	7 E f; 7 F b; 12 D a
Lĭndŭs	*Lindos*	15 I d; 16 D c
Lĭngŏnēs	*in Upper Marne*	6 G c
Lĭngŏnēs	*in Ferrara*	10 G c
Lĭngŏnĭs, Civ. vel Andēsnātūnum	*in Upper Maone*	6 F c
Lĭpārā, *i*	*Lipari*	11 H d
Lĭpārĕæ vel Æŏlĭæ, *ins*	*Lipari isl.*	11 G d
		10 H b
Lĭquēntĭā, *fl*	*Livenza*	11 G d
Lĭrĭs, *fl*	*Garigliano*	10 I f; 11 F a; 15 A b
Lĭssŭs	*Alessio*	2 D c; 9 C e
Lĭtērnum	*Patria*	11 B e; 11 F b
Lĭxĭtæ		2 A e
Lĭxŭs	*Luccos*	2 B d; 22 A b
Lŏcrī Ēpĭcnēmīdĭī		13 D c; 14 F a
Lŏcrī Ēpĭzĕphyrĭī		11 I d
Lŏcrī Ŏpūntĭī	*in Central Gr.*	13 E c; 14 G a
Lŏcrī Ozŏlæ		13 D c; 14 E b
Lŏcrĭs		13 D c; 13 F a; 14 F a; 15 F c
Lŏgī	*in E. Sutherland*	7 C b
Loire, *r*		23 B d
Lombards		23 E c; 23 F d
Lŏndĭnĭum	*London*	2 C b; 7 F b; 7 F h; 12 D a; 12 R h; 12 R i
Lŏndŏbrĭs, *ĭce*		5 A c
Lŏngŭntĭcē		5 E d
Lŏngŭs, *l*	*Loch Linnhe*	7 C c
Lŏtŏphăgī	*Lotus-eaters*	3; 4 L; 22 E c
Lūcā	*Lucca*	10 F d
Lūcānĭā	*in So. Italy*	11 H b; 12 G c; 15 B b
Lūcēntum	*Alicante*	5 E c
Lūcĕrĭā	*Lucera*	10 L f; 11 H a
Lūcrētĭlĭs, *m*	*Gennaro*	10 H e; 11 E b
Lūcrīnŭs, *l* (ū *Virgil*, ŭ *Horace*)	*Lago Lucrino*	11 B f
		11 I
Lūcŭllī Hŏrtī		2 B c; 5 C a
Lūcŭs Ăstūrum	*Oviedo*	2 B c; 5 B a
Lūcŭs Ăugūstī	*Lugo*	1 14
Lūcŭs Ēgĕtĭæ		7 D g
Lŭēntĭnum	*in Cardiganshire*	6 D b; 12 D b; 12 R i
Lūgdūnensis Gallĭā		2 C c; 6 F d; 12 D b; 12 S i
Lūgdūnum	*Lyon*	5 F a
Lūgdūnum	*S. Bertrand di Comminges*	8 A b
Lūgdūnum Bātāvōrum	*Leyden*	7 D e; 7 E d
Lūgŭvăllum	*Carlisle*	10 F c
Lūnā	*Luni*	4 Q
Lūnæ, *ms*	*Kilimanjaro*	5 A c
Lūnæ, *pr*	*Carroeiro*	10 E d
Lūnæ Pŏrtŭs	*Gulf of Spezzia*	11 L b
Lūpĭæ (Λουπίαι)	*Lecce*	8 B c
Lūppĭā, *fl*	*Lippe*	11 I c
Lūsĭās, *fl*	*Lucino*	5 A c
Lūsĭtānĭ	*in Portugal*	5 B c; 12 B d; 12 R k
Lūsĭtānĭā	*Portugal*	5 E b
Lūsōnēs	*in Celtiberia*	2 C c; 6 A e; 6 E b; 12 D b
Lūtētĭā	*Paris*	5 B d
Lūxŏvĭ, *l*	*Odiel*	17 B e; 17 D d
Luz or Bethel	*Beit-in*	17 C c
Lybum	*in Syria*	13 C e
Lȳcăbēttŭs, *m*	*Hill of St. George*	13 C d; 14 D d
Lȳcæŭs, *m*	*Dia Forti*	14 F c
Lȳcæŭs, *m*	*Dia Forti*	16 F b
Lȳcăŏnĭā	*in Asia Minor*	13 C e
Lȳcēum		9 D e
Lȳchnĭdŭs	*Ochrida*	9 D e
Lȳchnĭtĭs, *l*	*Ochrida*	18 D b
Lȳchnĭtĭs, *l*	*Sevanga*	3; 4 L; 12 I d; 16 D c; 18 A g; 19 C c
Lȳcĭā	*in Asia Minor*	
Lȳcŏpŏlĭs (Λύκοπολις)	*Es-siout*	21 B b
Lȳcŭs, *fl*	*Kulei Hissar*	4 N; 16 I a
Lȳcŭs vel Zăbātŭs, *fl*	*Great Zab*	18 C d; 19 N g
Lȳddā vel Dĭŏspŏlĭs	*Ludd*	17 B e; 17 C d
Lȳdĭā	*in Asia Minor*	4 N; 12 I d; 12 U k; 12 U n; 15 H c; 16 C b; 18 A g; 19 C c
Lȳdĭŭs, *fl*	*Karasmak*	9 E e
Lȳgĭī	*in Poland*	2 D b; 8 G b
Lȳncēstĭs	*in Macedonia*	9 D e; 13 C a
Lyon		22 C d
Lȳrnēssŭs	*in Mysia*	16 C b
Lȳsĭās	*Djisrè Schughr*	17 C c
Lȳsĭmăchĭā	*Ecsenil*	9 G e; 16 E d
Lȳstrā	*Bin-bir-Kolissch*	16 F c
Măgnrāmmum	*Makagrâma*	20 F e
Măcărĭā fōns	*near Marathon*	13 F a
Măcēdŏnĭā (*adj.* ē *Ovid*)	*Rumelia*	2 E c; 4 E b; 4 P; 9 E e; 12 H c; 12 U i; 12 U k; 12 U n; 13 C a; 15 F b; 19 B b
		12 U i
Măcēllum	*The Provision Market*	1 11
Măcēstŭs, *fl*	*Susugherli*	15 I c; 16 D b
Măcētā, *pr*	*Ras Mussendum*	2 H e
Măcherūs	*Mkaur*	17 B e
Măcŏrăbā	*Mecca*	2 G e; 21 D c
Măcrā, *fl*	*Magra*	10 E d
Măcrŏbĭī	*in Ethiopia*	4 N
Măcrŏn Tĭchŏs		9 H e
Mādaurā vel Ādinēdĕrā	*Ayedreh*	22 E d
Madĭānītæ	*the Midianites*	21 C b
Madĭēnē		21 C b
Mǣander, *fl*	*Mendere*	15 I d; 16 D c; 16 I e; 19 C c
Mǣandrŭs, *fl*		13 D d; 14 E d
Maenālŭs, *m*	*Apano-Khrepa*	6 H a; 8 C d
Mænŭs, *fl*	*Maine*	16 D b
Mǣŏnĭā	*in Asia Minor*	4 F b; 4 N; 12 L b; 12 W m
Mǣŏtĭs Pālūs	*Sea of Azov*	21 E e
Mæphā	*in S. of Arabia*	20 B e
Massŭlā	*Masulipattana*	2 L f; 4 Q; 20 F d; 20 B e
Măgdālŏ	*Mejdel or Migdal*	17 B d
Măglōvĭntum	*Fenny Stratford*	7 E h
Măgnā Grærĭā	*Southern Italy*	11 I d
Măgnēsĭā	*in Thessaly*	13 D b
Măgnēsĭā ad Mǣăndrum	*Inek-bazar*	15 H d; 16 C c; 16 I e
Măgnēsĭā ad Sĭpȳlum	*Manissa*	16 C b; 16 I d; 19 C c; 13 E b
Măgnēsĭæ, *pr*	*C. St. Demetrias*	
Măgnŏpŏlĭs	*Boghaz Hissan Kateh*	16 H a
Măgnum Lĭttŭs	*Mukdeesha N. of Zanzibar Coast*	2 G g
Măgnum Mārĕ	*Mediterranean*	4 M; 16 B c; 21 A a; 21 B d; 22 C b; 22 D d
Măgnum Ōstĭum		2 L e; 20 F c
Măgnum, *pr*	*C. Espichel*	5 A c
Măgnum, *pr*	*C. Romania*	2 N g; 4 Q; 20 H e
Măgnŭs Pŏrtŭs	*Portsmouth*	7 E i
Măgnŭs, *s*	*G. of Siam*	2 N g; 4 Q; 20 C f; 20 H d
Măgnŭs Sĭnŭs	*at Carthage*	22 C d
Măgo vel Pŏrtŭs Măgōnis	*Port Mahon*	5 G c
Maiā	*Meran*	8 D e
Mājŏr, *i*	*Majorca*	2 C d; 5 G c
Mājŏr Pŏrtŭs	*at Alexandria*	22 I d
Mājŭmās	*Nezle*	17 B e
Mālăcā	*Malaga*	5 C d
Mālăo	*Berbera*	2 G f
Mālăngā	*Madras*	20 F d
Mālĕā, *m*	*Sripada or Adam's Peak*	20 F e
Mālĕā, *pr*	*Cape St. Mary*	15 H c
Mālĕā, *pr* (Mālĕā *Virg.*; Mālē, *Ovid*)	*C. St. Angelo*	3; 13 E e; 14 G f
Mālĕōs	*Mull*	7 B c
Mālĕŏŭs, *s*	*G. of Zeitoun*	13 D c; 14 F a
Mālĭcōnsĭlĭī, *m*		17 D d
Mālĭs	*in Greece*	13 E a; 14 E a
Mālĭī	*in the Punjab*	4 P
Mālĭōrum Urbs	*Moultan*	19 M d; 20 D b
Mālĭŏs	*in Mysia*	16 C a
Mālĭŭs	*in Cilicia*	16 G c; 19 D c
Mālvā, *fl*	*Muluwi*	2 B d; 22 B c
Māmērtum	*Oppido*	11 I c
Mamre	*Rameh*	17 D e
Mānā, *fl*	*Mahanuddy*	2 L e; 20 F c
Mancūnĭum	*Manchester*	2 B b; 7 D f
Māndēlā	*Bandella*	11 E b
Māndŭbĭī	*in Gaul*	6 F c
Māngārūd	*in India*	2 K f; 20 E d
Mānĭnī	*in Germany*	8 G b
Mānĭŏlæ, *ĭce*	*Nicobar Islands*	2 M g; 20 G e
Mānĭŭs Sāltŭs	*Sierra Molina*	5 E b
Māntĭnēā (*Homer* Μαντινέη)	*Paleopoli*	13 D d; 14 E c; 15 A d
Māntĭnōrum Ŏppĭdum	*near Bastia*	10 E e
Māntŭā	*Mantova*	10 F b
Māntŭā	*Madrid*	5 D b
Mārăcāndā	*Samarcand*	19 K b; 20 D b
Mārăthōn	*Marathona*	13 E c; 13 F b; 14 H b; 15 F c
Mārcĭānā Sĭlvā	*Black Forest*	8 C d
Mārcĭānōpŏlis	*near Pravadi*	9 G d
Mārcŏmāgŭs	*Marmagen*	6 F a
Mārcŏmānnī (Marcomāni *Statius*)	*in Germany*	8 F d; 12 F b
Mārēōtĭs, *l*	*Mariout*	21 A d; 22 I d
Mārcūrī	*Mavo*	20 G d
Mārgānā	*in Elis*	14 C c
Mārglānā	*Khorasan*	19 K c; 20 D b
Mārglānē	*Mero*	18 D d
Mārgŭs	*in N. Moesia*	9 D c
Mārgŭs, *fl*	*Morava*	9 D d
Mārgŭs, *fl*	*Moorghab*	19 K c; 20 D b
Mārĭānā	*Mariana*	10 E e
Mārĭāndȳnī	*in Bithynia*	16 E a
Mārĭānŭs, *m*	*Morena, m*	5 C c
Mārĭdūnum	*Caermarthen*	7 C h
Mārĭsŭs, *fl* (Μάρις)	*Marosch*	9 D b
Mārĭŭs	*Kato Mari*	14 F d
Mārmārĭcā	*Desert of Barkah*	12 I e; 22 G c
Mārmārĭdæ		4 P
Mārōnēā, Μαρώνεια	*Marogna*	9 F e
Mārrŭbĭum	*S. Benedetto*	10 I e
Mārrŭcīnī	*in Central Italy*	10 K e
Mārsī	*in Central Italy*	10 I e
Mārsī vel Mārsăcī	*in Lippe*	8 C b
Mārsĭgnī	*in Silesia*	8 G c
Mārsyās, *fl*	*Tschina*	16 D c
Mārsyās, *fl*	*Yarmuk*	17 C c

Mārtā, *fl* — *Marta* — 10 G e
Mārtis T. — *Temple of Mars* — 1 1
Mārtyrōpōlis — *Mein-Farekyn* — 18 B c
Māsdīrānūs, *m* — *Mazderan* — 19 I c; 20 C b
Māsīūs, *m* (*ā prob.*) — *Karadja Dagh* — 18 B d
Massæsȳlī (Māsaesȳlī *Pyscicin*) — *in Numidia* — 4 C c; 4 P; 22 B b
Māssāgētæ — *in Scythia* — 4 I b; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 19 L b; 20 E a
Māssīcūs, *m* — *Mondragone* — 11 B e
Māssīcȳtēs (*Gr.* Μασσίκυτος) — *Susuz-dagh in Lycia* — 16 D c
Māssīēnūs, *s* — *G. of Carthagena* — 5 E d
Māssīlīā — *Marseilles* — 2 C c; 4 C b; 4 M; 4 N; 4 P; 6 F e; 7 A b; 12 E c; 12 S i; 22 D a; 22 D b; 22 D d
Māssȳlī vel Māsȳlī *in Numidia*
Mātūsīum vel Mās-tūsīā, *pr* — *Hellesburun* — 9 F e; 16 B d
Mātīēnē — *in Media* — 18 E d
Mātīscō — *Mâcon* — 6 F c
Mātrīnūs, *fl* — *La Piomba* — 10 K e
Mātrōnā, *fl* — *Marne* — 6 E b
Mātrōnā, *m* — *M. Genevre* — 10 B c
Māttīāci Fōntēs — *about Hessen-Darmstadt* — 8 C c; 8 C c
Mātūtum — *Meden* — 8 C c
Matycetæ — 4 M
Maurētānīā — *Marocco* — 2 B d; 4 Q; 12 C e; 12 R n; 12 S k; 22 A c
Maurūsī — 4 P
Mausōl. Augūstī — 1 1
Mausōlēum Hādrīānī — 1 15
Maximā Cæsariēnsis — *N. of England* — 7 E e; 12 R h
Māximā Sēquānōrum (*ē Ausonius*) — *Seitzerland* — 6 G c; 12 S i
Māxūlā — *Aradis* — 22 B d
Mayence — 23 D d
Māzācā — *Kaisarieh* — 16 G b; 19 E c
Māzārā (*ā by anal.*) — *Mazzara* — 11 E e
Mēādīā (Ād Mēdīam) — *Mehadia* — 9 E c; 2 G e
Mēcēā — 4 N
Mēdī — 4 M
Mēdīā — *Irak-Ajemi* — 2 G d; 4 G e; 4 M; 4 P; 12 N d; 12 X n; 18 E d; 19 G c; 20 B b; 18 F e; 19 G d; 20 B b
Mēdīā Māgnā — 18 E d
Mēdīā Mīnōr vel Ātrōpātēnē — 6 D b
Mēdīōlānum — *Evreux*
Mēdīōlānum (*Ausonius, but Gr. ō*) — *Milan* — 10 E b; 12 E b; 12 T i; 6 G b
Mēdīomātrīcī — *in Metz* — 12 D d; 12 S k; 12 S n; 3; 23 C f
Mēditerrānēum Mārē — 11 H d
Mēdnā — *Mesima* — 5 B c
Mēdōbrīgā — *Marvao*
Mēdūācūs Mājōr, *fl* (Μεδοακος) — *Brenta* — 10 G b; 10 G b
Mēdūācūs Mīnōr, *fl* — *Bacchiglione* — 6 C c
Mēdūānā, *fl* — *Mayenne* — 6 C d
Mēdūlīī — *in Aquitaine* — 20 C b
Mēdūs, *fl* — *Palvar* — 21 B d
Mēgābārī — *in Ethiopia* — 13 D d; 14 E d; 15 E d
Mēgālōpōlis — *Sinano* — 13 A d; 13 E d; 14 G c; 19 B c
Mēgārā — *Megara*
Mēgārā Hȳblaeā vel Hȳblā Mīnōr — *Agosta* — 11 H e; 13 E c; 14 G b; 15 F c; 16 C b; 16 H d; 16 D a
Mēgārīs — *in Greece*
Mēlænā, *pr* — *Tahiti* — 15 F c
Mēlænā, *pr* — *Kara-Burun* — 4 E a; 4 M; 4 N
Mēlānchlænī — *in Scythia* — 15 B d
Mēlāngeīā — *Pikerni* — 9 G e
Mēlānis, *s* — *Gulf of Savos* — 2 B f
Mēlānō Gætūlī — *in Africa* — 9 G e
Mēlās, *fl* — *Scheher Su* — 16 G b
Mēlis, *fl* — 16 E c
Mēlās, *fl* — *Kara-Su* — 16 H b
Mēlās, *fl* — *in Cappadocia* — 16 I d
Mēlēs, *fl* — *near Smyrna* — 8 D c
Mēlībōcūs, *m* — *Harz Mountains* — 9 B d
Mēlītā, *i* — *Melida*
Mēlītā, *i* (Μελίτη *Hom. pr. n. but* Μελίτη *Lycophr.*
Insula cf. Μελίτος, Μελιτῆσαι) — *Malta* — 2 D d; 11 G f; 13 B e
Mēlītē — 12 F d
Mēlīto, *i* — see *Melita* — 13 C e
Mēlītē, *l* — *Trikardho* — 16 I b; 18 A c
Mēlītēnē — *Malatia* — 13 A f
Mēlītidēs, *P.* — 5 C d
Mēlīārīā — *Val de Vacca* — 6 A e; 6 E b
Mēlōdūnum — *Melun* — 13 F e; 14 I e
Mēlos, — *Milo* — 13 F e; 14 I e; 15 G d; 16 B c
Mēlōs, *i* — 5 B a
Mēlsīs, *fl* — *Narcea* — 23 G c
Memel, *r* — 18 E g
Mēmnōnicē — *Shuster?* — 21 B b
Mēmnōnium — *in Egypt* — 2 F e; 4 F c; 4 N; 12 K f; 19 D e; 21 B b; 21 B e; 22 I c
Mēmphīs — *Mitrenieh*
Mēnāplā — *Wexford* — 7 B g
Mēnāplī — *in Flanders* — 6 F a; 8 A c
Mēnāplī — *in Flanders* — 6 E a
Mēnāplī — *in Wexford* — 7 B g
Mēndē — *near Kara-Posidhi* — 9 E f
Mēndē — *on Peninsula of Pallene* — 15 F b
Mēndēs — *Ackman Tanah* — 21 B e
Mēndēsīum Ost. — *Foum Dibeh* — 21 B d
Mēnēlāūs Pōrtūs — *near Rās-al-Mūhr* — 22 H c
Mēnīnx, *i* — *Jerbah Gerbi* — 2 D d; 22 E c
Mēntēsā Bāstīa — *La Guardia* — 5 C d
Mēntōnōmon, *s* — 4 P
Mēnūthīas, *i* — *Zanzibar or Madagascar* — 2 G h; 4 Q; 23 B c
Mērcīā — 22 E b; 22 G d
Mērcūrīī, *pr* — *Cape Bon* — 2 F f; 4 F e; 4 P; 21 B d
Mēröē, — *Gibbainy* — 2 F f; 4 F e
Mēröē, *i* — *Atbara* — 7 D a
Mērtæ — *in E. Sutherland* — 9 F e
Mēsēmbrīā — *Marogna* — 9 G d; 15 H a
Mēsēmbrīā — *Misivri* — 14 D d
Mēsōlā — *in Messenia* — 2 K f; 20 E d
Mēsōlūs, *fl* — *Kistne? Goadvari?* — 2 G d; 12 M d; 12 X k; 12 X n; 16 I c; 18 A d; 18 C g; 19 F c; 20 B b
Mēsōpōtāmīā — *Al-Jezireh* — 19 L g
Mēspīlā — *Musul or Mosul* — 2 D d; 11 H d; 12 F d; 15 B c; 22 E b
Mēssānā — *Messina* — 11 K b
Mēssāpīā — *in S. of Italy* — 14 H b
Mēssāpīūs, *m* — *Ktypa* — 13 C d; 14 D d
Mēssēnē — *Mavromati* — 18 D f
Mēssēnē — *Missan* — 13 C d; 14 D d; 15 E d
Mēssēnīā — *in Peloponnesus* — 13 D e; 14 E e; 15 F d
Mēssēnīkēūs, *s* — *G. of Coron*
Mēssōgīs, *m* (*Gr.* ω *and* ο) — *Kestaneh Dagh* — 16 D b; 16 I d; 5 C c
Mētēllīnum — *Medellin* — 11 I b
Mētāpōntum — *near Torre di Mare* — 7 F g
Mētārīs Æst. — *The Wash* — 10 H d
Mētaurūs, *fl* — *Metauro* — 14 G c
Mēthānā — *Megalo Khorio* — 13 E d; 14 G c
Mēthānā, *pr* — *Methana* — 9 E e
Mēthōnē — *Eleftherо-Khori* — 13 C e; 14 D e
Mēthōnē — *Modon* — 2 K e
Mēthōrā — *Mathura* — 13 D d; 14 E c
Mēthȳdrīum — *near Ninnitza* — 16 B b
Mēthȳmnā — *Molivo*
Mētrōnīā, P. (Mētrōvīā?) — 1 15; 13 C b
Mētrōpōlis — *Paleo-Kastro*
Mētūlum Μέτουλον, Ἄπουλον, *and the like, have ŭ in Latin*) — *Mödling* — 9 A c; 10 H e
Mēvānīā — *Bevagna* — 14 F c
Midēā — *Dendra?* — 21 B b
Midian — *in Arabia* — 2 E d; 4 M; 12 I d; 15 H d; 16 C c; 16 I e; 19 C c
Mīlētūs — *Palatia* — 16 E c; 16 H d
Mīlȳās — *Lycia* — 21 D c
Mīmās, *m* — *Karaburun* — 10 F b
Mīnæi — *in Arabia* — 14
Mīnēūs, *fl* — *Mincio*
Mīnērvā Mēdīcā — 11 C f; 11 G b
Mīnērvæ, *pr* — *C. della Campanella* — 1 14; 13 E b
Mīnērvæ, *T.*
Mīnērvæ, *T.*
Mīnīūs vel Bænīs, *fl* — *Minho* — 5 A a; 14 G e
Mīnōā — *Monemvasia* — 2 C d; 5 G c
Mīnōr, *i* — *Minorca* — 10 I f; 11 A d; 11 F a; 15 A b; 11 B f
Mīntūrnæ — *Trajetto* — 11 F b; 15 A b
Mīsēnum — *Casaluce* — 17 D d
Mīsēnum, *pr* — *C. Miseno*
Mispeh
Mīthrīdātīs Rēgīō — *in Asiatic Sarmatia* — 12 M b; 21 C c
Mnēmīum, *pr* — *Cadmez C.* — 21 C a
Moab (Μωάβ) — 17 B e
Mōābītīs — *in Arabia* — 21 C b
Mōdīānā (Mādīēnē) — *in Arabia* — 20 E d
Mōdōgūllā — *Moodgul* — 7 B g
Mōdōnā — *The Stanky* — 2 K f; 20 E d
Mōdūrā — *Madura* — 19 C e; 21 B b; 21 B e
Mœrīs, *l* — *Birket-el-Keroun* — 9 E d
Mœsī
Mœsīā — *Servia and Bulgaria* — 2 E c; 9 D d; 12 H c; 12 U m; 2 C e; 6 H b; 12 E b; 13 B b
Mōgūntīācum — *Mentz* — 14 D b
Mōlōssīs — *in Epirus* — 21 B d
Mōlȳcrīā — *near Rumili* — 7 D e; 7 F b; 7 C f
Mōmēmphīs — *Manouf*
Mōnā (Cæsaris), *i* — *Isle of Man*
Mōnā (Tāciti), *i* — *Anglesea*
Mōnārānā vel Mōnā, *i* — *Isle of Man* — 7 D e; 23 C d
Moors (*France*) — 23 B f
Moors (*Spain*) — 20 E e
Mōphīs, *fl* — *in Hindostan* — 16 G c
Mōpsūcrēnē — *Mezarluk* — 16 G c
Mōpsūēstīā — *Missis* — 2 K e
Mōptās, *fl* — *Marand?* — 17 D c
Moriah (Templum)
Mōrīcāmbā Æst. — *Morecambe Bay* — 7 D f

Mŏrīnī	*of Boulogne and Calais*	6 E a
Mŏrtŭum Mārĕ	*Dead Sea*	17 B e; 17 E e
Mŏrūndă	*Mehrand*	18 E c
Mōsă, *fl*	*Meuse, or Maas*	6 A d; 6 F a; 8 A c
Mŏschīcī, *ms*	*Perengah Tagh and Kopi Tagh*	18 B b
		9 D d
Mŏschīŭs, *fl*	*Morava*	6 G b; 8 B c
Mŏsēllă, *fl*	*Moselle*	2 H f
Mŏsŷllon	*Runder Ghasîm*	11 E e
Mŏtŷē	*S. Pantaleo*	11 K e
Mŏxŏēnē	*Mŏkŏs in Kurdistan*	18 C c
Multŭtŭdō Īnsŭlārum	*The Maldives*	2 K g; 20 E e
		22 B c
Mŭlŭchă, *fl*	*Mulucia*	2 G f
Mūndă	*in Ethiopia*	5 C d
Mūndă	*Moudu*	5 B b
Mūndă, *fl*	*Mondego*	13 B d
Mūnȳchĭă	*Fanari*	
Mūrbŏgī v. Tūrmŏdĭgī		5 C a
Mūrgis	*Almeria*	5 D d
Mūrsă	*Eszek*	9 C c
Mūrŭs		13 D f
Mūrŭs, *fl*(Mūrlŭs ?)	*Muhr*	8 F e; 9 A b
Mūrŭs Cīmōnis		13 D f
Mūrŭs Mēdĭæ	*between Mesopotamia and Babylonia (Xen. An.* II. 4, 12)	18 C f
		22 B d
Mūrŭs Trĭplex		21 D e
Mūsă	*in Arabia, Mousa*	13 C e
Mūsārum, *T.*		13 B f
Mūseūm		10 F c
Mūtĭnă	*Modena*	4 M; 4 N
Mȳcæ (Μύκαι)		
Mȳcălē, *m*	*Samsun*	15 H d; 16 C c; 16 I e
Mȳcălēssŭs	*in Bœotia*	13 E c; 14 G b
Mȳcēnæ	*Kharvati*	13 D d; 14 F c
Mȳclæum		16 D d
		15 G d
Mȳcŏnŏs, *i*	*Mycono*	13 C c; 14 D b
Mȳēnīs, *m*	*in Aetolia*	9 E e
Mȳgdŏnĭă	*in Macedonia*	12 M d; 18 B d
Mȳgdŏnĭă	*in Mesopotamia*	18 B d
Mȳgdŏnĭŭs, *fl*	*Hermus*	11 H d
Mȳlæ	*Melazzo*	15 I d; 16 C c
Mȳlăsă	*Melasso*	16 C c
Mȳndŭs	*Mentesha*	2 F e; 21 B b
Mȳŏs Hŏrmŏs	*Abuschaer*	16 E c
Mȳrā	*Dembre*	4 M
Mȳrgētæ		
Mȳrĭāndrŭs	*Iskanderun*	17 B b; 18 B g; 19 K g
Mȳrĭnā	*Kastron*	9 F f; 16 B b
Mȳrĭnā (*Homer*)	*Sandarlik*	16 C b; 16 I d
Mȳrtĭlĭs	*Mertola*	2 B d; 5 B d
Mȳrtō, *i*	*Meandetonisi*	12 F d; 15 G d
Mȳrtōum Mārĕ		13 F d; 14 H d; 15 G d
Mȳrtūntĭum	*ruins near Katölikos*	14 C c
Mȳsī		4 L
Mȳsĭă	*in Asia Minor*	12 I d; 15 H c; 16 C b; 18 A f
Mȳsĭcens, the		3
Mȳtĭlēnē	*Metelin or Castro*	15 H c; 16 C b
Mȳŭs	*Sarukomer*	16 C c; 16 I e
Nāărmālchă	*in Babylonia*	18 D f
Nāărsārēs	*in Babylonia*	18 D f
Nābātæi	*in Arabia*	21 B b
Nævĭā, *P.*		1 13
Nāgnātă	*in W. of Ireland*	7 A e
Nāgnātæ	*Connaught*	7 A f
Nāhārvālī	*in Germany*	8 H b
Nain		17 D e
Nain (" *Sedulius*)	*Nain*	17 B d
Nāissŭs	*Nisch*	2 E c; 9 E d
Nāmādŭs, *fl*	*Nerbudda*	2 K e; 4 Q; 20 E c
Nāmnētes (*Gr.* η)	*in Loire Inferieure*	6 C c
Nāmnētum Cōndĭvincum	*Nantes*	6 C c
		9 G c
Napārīs, *fl*	*Jalomnitza*	4 F e; 21 B d
Nāpātā	*Jebel Berkel*	9 F b
Nāpŏcā	*Klausenburg*	10 H e
Nār, *fl*	*Nera*	2 C c; 5 G a; 6 A e; 6 E e; 7 A b; 12 D c
Nārbō Mārtĭŭs	*Narbonne*	12 S i
Nārbōnēnsīs		
Nārbōnēnsīs Prūmā	*in Gaul*	6 F d
Nārbōnēnsīs Sēcūndā	*in Gaul*	6 F e
Narbonne		23 C e
Nārīsci	*in part of Bavaria*	8 D d
Nārnĭă	*Narni*	10 H e
Nāro, *fl* (*Nicand. Ther.* 601)	*Narenta*	9 B d
Nārŏnā	*Vido*	9 B d
Nārȳcĭŏn	*Kalapodhi?*	14 F a
Nāsāmōnēs	*in N. of Libya*	4 P; 22 G c
Nāsī	*in Arcadia*	14 E c
Nāsōs		11 K e
Nātisō, *fl*	*Natisone*	10 I b
Nāucrātis	*Kurat, Salha schar?*	21 B d
Naulŏchūs	*in Thrace*	11 H d
Naumăchĭă Augŭsti		1 8
Naumăchĭă Dōmĭtiānī		1 1
Naupāctŭs	*Lepanto*	13 C c; 14 D b; 15 E c
Nauplĭă	*Nauplia*	13 D d; 14 F c; 15 F d
Nautăcā	*Naksheb?*	19 L c
Nāvālīs, *P.*		1 12
Nāvĭă, *fl*	*Navia*	5 B a
Nāxŏs	*Capo di Schiso*	11 H e
Nāxŏs	*Naxia*	15 G d
Nāxŏs, *i*	*Naxia*	15 G d; 16 B c
Nāxŭānă	*Nakhdjevan*	18 D c
Nāzāreth	*Nasira*	17 B d
Nēālānzŭs	*Firan-Shehr*	16 G b
Nēsethŭs, *fl*	*Nieto or Neto*	11 I c
Nēāpŏlis	*in Syracuse*	11 K e
Nēāpŏlis	*Nabel*	22 G d
Nēāpŏlis	*Naples*	D e; 10; 11 C f; 11 G b; 12 F c; 12 T m; 15 B b
Nēāpŏlis, Sychar, vel Sechem	*Nablous*	17 B d
Nēāpŏlītānŭs, *s*	*Hammamet G.*	22 G d
Neballat	*Bet-Nebala*	17 C d
Nebo vel Pisgah, *m*	*Nebo*	17 B e
Nēbrōdēs, *m*	*Madonia*	11 F e
		22 H d
Nēcrŏpŏlis		13 C d; 14 D d
Nēdă, *fl*	*Buzi*	14 E d
Nēdōn, *fl*	*Kalamata*	14 B b
Nēlōn, *m*	*Stefano Bouni*	6 E e
Nēmausŭs	*Nismes*	14 F e
Nēmĕă	*in Argolis*	
Nēmĕă (Νέμεα, Νέμεια), *fl*	*in Argolis*	13 D d; 14 F c
Nēmētācum	*Arras*	6 E a
Nēmētes	*in Gaul*	6 G b
Nēmŏssŭs vel Augustŏnēmĕtum	*Clermont-Ferrand*	2 C c; 6 E d
Nēŏcæsārēă vel Cābīrā	*Niksar*	16 H a
Nēŏn	*Velitza*	14 F a
Nēpētē	*Nepi*	10 H e; 11 C b
Nērĭcĭŭs	*Amaxiki*	13 B c; 14 B a
Nerigonia	*Norway*	2 C a
Nērĭtŏn, *m*	*Neritos*	14 B b
Nērĭum vel Cēlĭcum, *pr*	*Cape Finisterre*	5 A a
Nerŏn, *D.*		1 10
Nēŷŏnĭă vel Ārtāxātă	*Ardesh*	18 D c
Nērtŏbrīgā	*Frejenal Riela de la Sierra*	5 B c
		5 D a
Nērvă, *fl*	*Nervion*	6 E a
Nērvĭī	*in Hainault*	13 D b
Nessŏnīs, *l*	*Karat-jair*	15 B e
Nēstānē	*Tsipiana*	9 F e
Nēstŭs, *fl*	*Karasu, or Nesto*	
Nēvīrnum vel Nōvĭŏdūnum	*Nevers*	6 E c
Nĭă, *fl*	*Rio Grande*	2 A f
Nĭcæă	*Nice*	6 G e; 10 C d
Nĭcæă	*Pundonitza*	13 D e; 13 F a; 14 F a
Nĭcæă	*Isnik*	16 D a
Nĭcæă	*Djelalpur*	19 M d; 20 E b
Nĭcātŏrŭs, *m*	*Karadjag*	19 N g
Nĭcēphŏrĭum vel Callĭnĭcum	*Rakkah*	12 L d; 18 A d
Nĭcēphŏrŭs, *fl*	*Bitlis-chai*	18 B c
Nĭcĕr, *fl*	*Neckar*	6 H b; 8 C d
Nĭcĭ vel Tōnĭcĭ	*Juba?*	2 G h
Nĭcŏmēdĭă	*Ismid*	16 E a
Nĭcŏpŏlis	*Devriki*	16 D e
Nĭcŏpŏlis	*in Bithynia*	16 H b
Nĭcŏpŏlis	*Nevrekop*	9 F d
Nĭcŏpŏlis	*Paleoprĕvesa*	13 B c
Nĭcŏpŏlis vel Ēmmāūs	*Rakkah*	17 D d
Nĭcŏpŏlis	*near Alexandria*	21 A d
Nĭcŏpŏlis	*in Moesia*	9 F e
Nĭcŏpŏlis ad Istrum	*Nikopoli*	9 F d
Nīgāmă	*Negapatam*	2 L f
Nīgĭr, *fl* (*Gr.* Νίγειρ)	*Djolibá or Quorra*	2 B f; 4 Q
Nīgĭrā Mēdŭsŏlis	*Timbuctoo*	2 B f
Nīgrĭtæ	*Negroland*	2 C f; 4 P
Nīgrĭtis Pālūs	*Lake Dibbeh*	2 B f
Nīlī Ostĭă		21 B a; 21 B d
Nīlŏpŏlis	*Illahun*	21 B e
Nīlŭm, ad		22 I d
Nīlŭs, *fl*	*Nile*	2 F f; 4 F d; 4 M; 4 N; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 K f; 12 U n; 19 D e; 21 B c; 21 B e; 22 I c; 19 F c; 19 M g
Nineveh (Ninus)		
Nīnŭs (*Nineveh*) (Νῖνος and Νίνος)	*ruins at Konyundjik*	2 G d; 4 N; 18 C d
		18 B c
Nĭphātēs, *m*	*Barema*	19 I c
Nīsă	*in Hyrcania*	13 A d; 13 E d; 14 G c
Nīsæă	*near Megara*	19 I c; 20 C b
Nīsæă	*Nesa*	19 G c; 20 B b
Nīsæi Cāmpi	*in Parthia*	18 B d; 19 F c
Nĭsĭbĭs	*Nisibin*	15 H d
Nīsȳrŏs, *i*	*Nisiros*	6 D d
Nĭtĭŏbrĭgēs	*in Aquitaine*	2 A e
Nivārĭā, *i*	*Teneriffe*	

Nōēs, *fl*	*in Mœsia*	9 F d
Nŏlŏdūnum	*Nyon*	6 G c
Nōlă	*Nola*	11 D e; 11 C b
Nōmentānă, *P.*		1 15
Nōmentānă, *V.*		1 15
Nōmentum	*Mentana*	10 H e; 11 D b
Nōnăcrĭs	*Mesor-ughi*	14 E c
Nŏphi (Mēmphĭs)		21 B e
Nŏrbă	*Norma*	10 H f; 11 E c; 11 F a
Nŏrbă Cæsărĕă	*Alcantara*	5 B c
Nōrēiă (Νωρήεια, *but trans. of Cæsar o*)	*Neumarkt*	8 F e
Nŏrĭcum	*Carinthia, Styria*	2 D c; 8 E e; 9 A b; 10 I a; 12 F b; 12 T i; 12 T m
Northumbria		23 B b
Nŏtĭum	*near Colophon*	16 I e
Nŏtĭum, *pr*	*Mizen Head*	2 A b; 7 A h
Nŏtū Kĕrās	*Ras Aweth*	2 A g
Nŏtū Kĕrās, *pr*	*near Sherboro'*	2 H g
Nŏvāntæ	*in Galloway and Ayr*	7 C e
Nŏvāntum, *pr*	*Mull of Galloway*	7 C e
Nŏvārrā	*Novara*	10 D b
Nŏvēm Pōpŭlānă	*in Aquitaine*	6 C d
Novgorod		23 H b
Nŏvĭŏdūnum vel Nĕvĭrnum	*Nevers*	6 A e; 6 E c
Nŏvĭŏdūnum	*Soissons*	6 A d; 6 E b
Nŏvĭŏdūnum	*Jubleins*	6 C b
Nŏvĭŏdūnum	*Isacci*	9 H c; 12 I b
Nŏvĭŏmăgus	*Speier*	6 E b
Nŏvĭŏmăgus	*Lisieux*	6 H b
Nŏvĭŏmăgus	*Royan*	6 C b
Nŏvĭŏmăgus	*Noyon*	6 C d
Nŏvĭŏmăgus	*Nymegen*	2 C b; 6 F a; 8 A c
Nūbæ (ŭ *Claud.*, ŭ *Silius*)	*Nubah*	4 P
Nŭcĕrĭă	*Nocera*	10 H d
Nŭcĕrĭă vel Ălfăterna	*Nocera*	11 D f
Nūmantĭă	*near Soria*	2 B c; 5 D b; 12 C c
Nūmĭcūs, *fl*	*Torto*	10 H f; 11 D c
Nūmĭdĭă	*Algiers*	2 C d; 4 C c; 12 E d; 12 S k; 12 S n; 22 D b; 22 D d
Nūmĭdĭcūs, *s*	*in N. of Africa*	2 C d; 22 D b
Nūrā	*in Sardinia*	11 A b
Nūrā	*Nurri*	11 B c
Nūrsĭă	*Norcia*	10 I e
Nȳmphæum, *pr*	*C. St. George*	9 G e
Nȳmphæŭs, *fl*	*Ninfa*	11 E d
Nȳmphæŭs, *fl*	*Zibeck Su*	18 B c
Nymphar. Collis		13 A e
Nȳsă	*Sultan-Hissar*	16 C c
Nȳsă	*Nirse or Nissa*	16 F b
Nȳsaiŏn, *m*	*in Bœotia*	14 F b
Nȳssă	*in India*	20 E b
Ōāsĭs Jŏvĭs Ammonis	*El Siwah*	12 I f; 21 A b
Ōāsĭs Māgnă (Ἄσασις, *Strabo.* p. 130)	*El Khargeh*	21 A b
Ōāsĭs Pārvă	*El Dakkel*	21 A b
Ōāsĭs Trĭnȳthĕŏc (*also* Ἄσασις, *and later* Ὄασις)	*El Bacharich*	21 A b
Ŏbŏcă	*Avōca*	7 B g
Ŏccŭltŭs Pōrtŭs		21 G c
Ocean, the Baths of		3
Ocean, the Streams of		3
Ŏcĕănŭs	*The Ocean Stream*	4 L; 4 M
Ŏcellum, *pr*	*Spurn Head*	7 F f
Ŏcĕlum	*Uxeau*	6 B e
Ŏchē, *m*	*M. S. Elias*	14 I b
Ŏchŭs, *fl* (Ὦχος, *Strabo*)	*Tedjend*	2 H c; 19 I c; 20 C b
Ŏcrā, *m*	*Nanos*	10 I a
Ŏcrĭnum, *pr*	*Lizard Point*	7 E c; 7 C k
Ŏctŏdūrŭs	*Martigny*	6 B e; 6 G c
Ŏctăpĭtārum, *pr*	*St. David's Head*	7 C h
Ŏdēŏn Hērōdĭs et Rēgĭllae		13 C f
Oder		23 F c
Ŏdĭssĭs (*Gr. o*)	*Varna*	2 E c; 9 G d; 12 I c; 15 I a
Ŏdēum Ptŏlĕmaeōrum		13 B f
Ŏdrȳsæ (Ὄδρυσαι, *but* Odrȳsius, *vide* Ὀδρυσίς, *Jacobs' Anthol.*, iii. 182.)	*in Rumelia*	9 G e; 19 C b
Ēa (*Gr.* Ἐώα)	*Tripoli*	2 D d; 12 F e; 22 E c
Ēā (*Gr.* Ο'ία)	*Palea-Khora*	14 H c
Ēănthĕĭă	*Galaxidi*	14 E b
Ēchārdes, *fl*	*in Scythia*	4 Q
Ēnĭādæ	*Tricardho*	13 C c; 14 C b
Ēnŏē	*near Marathon*	13 E a
Ēnōtrĭdes Insŭlæ	*near Lucania*	11 C b
Ēnŭs, *fl*	*Kalefina*	14 E d
Ēnŭsse, *ĭæ*	*Cabrera and Tapienza*	13 C e; 14 D e
Œrŏē, *fl*	*in Bœotia*	15 D e
Œscŭs, *fl*	*Isker*	9 F d
Œtă, *m*	*Katarothra*	13 D c; 13 E a; 14 E a
Œtæă	*in Greece*	13 D c
Offēnsionis, *m*		17 E d
Ŏglāsă, *i*	*Monte Christo*	10 F e
Ŏgȳgĭă, *i*		3; 4 L; 11 K c
Ŏgȳrĭs, *i*	*Ornus*	19 I e; 20 C c
Ŏlbĭă	*ruins near Nicholaiev*	4 F b; 12 K b
Ŏlbĭă	*Eoube*	6 F e; 10 B d
Ŏlbĭă	*Terranova*	11 B b
Ŏlbĭă	*in Pamphylia*	16 E c
Ŏlbĭă vel Ăstăcŭs	*near Ismid*	16 E b
Ŏlcădes	*in Spain*	5 D c
Ŏlcĭnĭum	*Dulcigno*	9 C e; 15 D b
Ŏlcărŏs, *i*	*Antipaxos*	15 G d
Ŏlĕăstrum	*Balagnar*	5 F b
Ŏlĕnŭs	*in Ætolia*	14 D a
Ŏlĕnŭs	*Palea Akhaia*	13 C c; 14 D b
Ŏlgăssȳs, *m* (Ὀλγασσυς)	*Alghas Dagh*	16 F a
Ŏlĭsīpo (Ὀλισσείπων *Ptol.*)	*Lisbon*	2 A d; 5 A c 12 R n
Ŏlīvārum, Olivet, *m*	*Mt. of Olives*	17 E c; 10 F b
Ŏllĭūs, *fl*	*Oglio*	14 G b
Ŏlmēūs, *fl*	*Zagara?*	14 F b
Ŏlmĭæ, *pr*	*Olmia C.*	13 C c; 14 C a
Ŏlpæ	*Castri*	14 F b
Ŏlūrŭs	*Xylo-Kastro*	15 I c
Ŏlȳmpēnē	*in Mysia*	13 C f
Olympēum		13 C d; 14 D c; 15 E d;
Ŏlȳmpĭă	*Antilalla*	19 B c
Ŏlȳmpĭum	*near Syracuse*	11 K e
Ŏlȳmpus	*Deliklasch*	16 E c
Ŏlȳmpŭs, *m*	*Elymbos*	3; 4 L; 9 E e; 13 D b; 15 F b
Ŏlȳmpŭs, *m*	*Santa Croce*	16 E a
Ŏlȳmpŭs, *m*	*Ninji-Dagh*	16 D b
Ŏlȳmpŭs, *m*	*Ala Dagh*	16 F d
Ŏlȳmpŭs, *m*	*Keshisk Dagh*	16 I d
Ŏlȳnthus	*Hagios Mamos*	9 E e
Ŏmānītæ	*in Arabia*	21 G c
Ŏmānum		2 H e
Ŏmbŏs vel Ŏmbī	*Kŏm Ombo*	21 B c
Ŏn (Hēlĭŏpŏlis, Ὧν)	*Matarieh*	21 B a; 21 B e
Ŏnchēsmŭs	*ruins near Hagii Saranta*	13 B b
Ŏnŏbă	*Huelva*	5 B d
Ŏnūgnāthŭs, *i*	*Elafonisi*	14 F f
Ophel		17 D c
Ŏphis, *fl*	*Of*	15 A e
Ŏphŭsă vel Tȳrās	*Ackermann*	9 I b; 12 K b
Ophūsă, *i*	*Formentera*	5 F c
Ŏphlōnes	*in Sarmatia*	12 L a
Ophrȳnium (Ὀφρύνειον)	*Fren-Kevi*	16 C d
Ŏpis	*Mandjur*	18 C g; 18 D e; 19 F d
Ŏpōnē	*Hafoon*	2 C g
Opūntĭī		13 E c; 14 G a
Opūntĭŭs, *s*	*Channel of Talanda*	14 C a
Ŏpŭs	*Kardhenitza*	13 D c; 14 G a
Opŭs, *pr*		14 E b
Ŏrbēlŭs, *m*	*Perin Dagh*	9 E d
Ŏrcădes, *ĭæ*	*Orkneys*	2 B b; 4 B a; 7 D a; 7 C a
Ŏrcās, *pr*	*Duncansbay Head*	2 B b; 7 A a; 7 D a; 7 C a
Ŏrcĕlis	*Orihuela*	5 E c
Ŏrchŏē	*Warkaor Mogeiyer*	18 E g
Ŏrchŏmĕnŭs	*Kalpaki*	13 D d; 14 E c
Ŏrchŏmĕnŭs	*Scripu*	13 D c; 14 C a; 15 F c
Ŏrcȳnĭă vel Hĕrcȳnĭă Sȳlvă	*Riesen Gebirge*	8 C d
Ŏrdŏvĭcēs	*in North Wales*	7 D g
Ŏrētānī	*about La Mancha*	5 D c
Ŏrētum	*Granatula*	5 D c
Ŏrēŭs	*Oreï or Xerochorion*	13 E c; 14 F a
Ŏrĭcum	*Erikho*	9 C e; 13 A a
Ŏrĭens	*The East*	12 W k
Ŏrītæ	*in Gedrosia*	19 L e; 20 D c
Orleans		23 C d
Ŏrnĕŏn, *pr*	*Dondra Head*	2 L g
Ŏrŏăndă	*Arvanz*	16 E c
Ŏrŏbīæ	*Rovies*	13 E c; 14 C a
Ŏrŏlaunum	*Arlon*	6 F b
Ŏrōntēs, *fl*	*Nahr El Asi*	17 B c; 19 E c; 19 K g
Ŏrōntēs, *ms*	*Elwend*	18 E e; 19 G d
Ŏrōpĭă	*in Attica*	14 H b
Ŏrōpŭs	*Oropo*	13 E c; 14 H b
Ŏrōspĕdă, *m*	*Sierra Sagra*	5 D c
Ŏrrĕă	*Perth?*	7 D c
Ŏrrā	*in Bruttium*	11 I d
Ŏrthlōsă	*Ortosa*	17 B c
Ŏrtōnă	*Ortona*	10 K e
Ŏrtŏspānă v. Cārūrā	*Cabool*	19 L d; 20 D b
Ŏrtȳgĭă, *i*	*near Syracuse*	3; 11 H e
Ŏrtȳgĭă (Nasos)		11 K e
Oscă	*Huesca*	5 E a
Ŏscēlă	*Domodossola*	10 D a
Ŏsī	*in Germany*	8 H d
Ŏsĭsmĭī	*in Bretagne*	6 B b
Osrhŏēnē	*in Mesopotamia*	18 A d

Ossā, *m* — *Kissaco* — 13 D b; 15 F c
Ossōnōbā — *Faro* — 5 A d
Ostā — *Ostia* — 10 H f; 11 C c; 11 E a; 23 E e
Ostīensīs, *P.* — 1 15
Ostrōgōthī — 12 T m; 12 U i
Ostrogothis (*Panonnia*) — 23 F e
Ostrogothis (*So. Russia*) — 23 K d
Ōtādīnī — *in Northumberland, the Lothians, etc.* — 7 D d
Ōthŏcā — *Oristano* — 2 C d; 11 A c
thrōnōs, *i* — *Rano* — 13 A b
Ōthŭs, *m* — *Gonza* — 13 D b; 14 E a
Ottōrŏcōrā — *Uttarakuru* — 2 N d; 20 H b
Ovīlāpā — *Wels* — 8 E d
Oxīā, *i* — *Oxia* — 14 C b
Oxĭānā Pālus — *Sea of Aral* — 2 H c; 12 P b; 19 I a; 20 C a
Ōzī, *ms* — *Asferah* — 19 L b; 20 D a
Oxūs, *fl* — *Jihon* — 2 I d; 4 I b; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 P c; 19 L c; 20 C a
Ōxūs, *fl* Anc. course of — 2 H d
Ōxŷdrācæ — *in the Punjab* — 20 E c
Ōxyrhȳncūs — *Behnesch* — 21 A b
Ōzēnē — *Ujein* — 2 K e; 20 E c

Pācēnsīs vel Pāx Jūliā — *Beja* — 5 A d
Pāchȳnum, *pr* (*later poets* Pachȳnum) — *C. Passaro* — 11 H f; 15 B d
Pāctōlūs, *fl* — *Sarabat* — 16 C b
Pūctȳē — *St. George* — 9 G e; 16 E d
Pādŭs v. Ērĭdānŭs, *fl* — *Po* — 2 D c; 6 B e; 6 H d; 10 D b; 12 F c; 22 E a
Paeōnĭā — *in Macedonia* — 4 D b; 9 D e; 19 B b
Paestānŭs, *s* — *G. of Salerno* — 11 G b
Paestum — *ruins at Pesto* — 11 G b; 15 B b
Pāgāsæ — *Angistri* — 13 D b
Pāgāsæūs, *s* — *G. of Volo* — 13 D b
Pāgŭs Siloah — 17 E c
Pālæbȳblūs — *Djûne* — 17 B d
Pālærūs — *in Acarnania* — 14 B a
Pālæstīnā — *Palestine* — 2 F d; 4 N; 12 W k; 12 W n; 17 B e; 19 E d; 21 C a
Pālæstīnā Sālūtāris — 12 W k
Pālæstīnā v. Jūdæā — 12 L e
Pālāndā — *in Lower Siam* — 2 M g
Pālātīnŭs, *P.* — 1 15
Pālātīnŭs, *m* — *The Palatine* — 1 10
Pālātium (R.) — 1 10
Pālē — *near Lixuri* — 13 B c; 14 A b
Pālĭcē — *Palagonia* — 11 G e
Pālimbŏthrā — *Patna* — 2 L e; 4 P; 4 Q; 20 C e; 20 F c
Pālīnūrī, *pr* — *Palinuro Pt.* — 11 G c
Pāllnūrum, *pr* — *Cape Spartivento* — 11 I e
Pāllăcŏpās, *fl* — *Canal below Babylon* — 18 D g; 19 G d
Pālladĭum — 13 B f
Pāllāntĭā — *Palencia* — 5 C a
Pāllāntĭas, *fl* — *Palancia near Murviedro* — 5 E c
Pāllāntĭŭm — 13 D d 14 E d
Pāllēnē v. Phlĕgrā, *pr* — *Kassandra* — 9 E e
Pālmā — *Palma* — 5 G c
Pālmȳrā — *Tadmor* — 2 F d; 12 L e; 17 D c; 18 A e; 19 E d
Pālmȳrēnē — *in Syria* — 17 C c; 18 A e
Pālodā — *Birlat* — 9 G b
Pālūdēs Nīlī — 4 Q
Pāmānŭs, *fl* — *in Gedrosia* — 19 K e
Pāmbōtīs, *l* — *Joannina* — 13 B b
Pāmīsŭs, *fl* — *Pitieri* — 13 C d
Pāmīsŭs, *fl* — *Pirnazza* — 13 C b; 14 D d
Pāmphȳlĭā (*ȳ incorrectly sometimes*) — *in Asia Minor* — 12 K d; 12 W k; 16 E c
Pāmphȳlĭum Mārē — *Bay of Adalia* — 16 E c
Pānăchāīcūs, *m* — *Voidia* — 14 D b
Pānætōlĭcūs, *m* — *Avepokephala* — 13 C c; 14 C a
Pānăthēnāīcum Stādĭum — 13 C f
Pāndātārĭā, *i* — *Vandotena* — 11 F b
Pāndĭŏnīs Rēgĭō — *in So. of Hindostan* — 20 E e
Pāndŏsĭa — *Mendicino* — 11 I b
Pāndŏsĭā — *Anglona* — 11 I c
Pāndŏsĭā — *Kastri* — 13 B b
Paneas — *Bānās* — 17 B d
Pangæŭs, *m* — *Pirnari* — 9 F e
Pānīŏnĭum — *Tshangli* — 16 I e
Pānīs, *i* — *Dahlak* — 2 G f
Pannŏnĭā — *parts of Austria, Hungary, etc.* — 2 D c; 8 F e; 9 B b; 10 L b; 12 T i; 12 T m; 22 G a; 23 F e
Pānōn — *in Æthiopia* — 2 G f
Pānōpeus — *Hagio Vlasi* — 14 F b
Pānŏpōlis v. Chēnnmis — *Akhmîm* — 21 B b
Pānōrmūs — *Palermo* — 11 F d; 15 A c
Pānōrmūs — *Palérimo* — 13 A a
Pānōrmūs — *Tekieh* — 14 D b
Pānthēōn — 1 1
Pāntĭcāpæum — *Kertsch* — 4 F b; 12 L b
Pāntĭchĭum — *Pandikhi* — 16 D d
Pāphlāgōnēs — 4 L
Pāphlāgōnĭā — *in Asia Minor* — 12 K c; 12 W i; 16 F a; 18 B f; 19 D b
Pāphŏs — *Baffa* — 2 F d; 12 K e; 16 F d
Pāpĭā vel Ticinum — *Pavia* — 10 E b
Pārăchŏātārās, *m* see *Taurus* — 4 Q; 19 H d; 20 C b
Pārætăcēnē (ἃ *as in* Παραιτάκαι) — *in Sogdiana* — 19 L c
Pārætăcēnē — *in Persis* — 19 H d; 20 C b
Pārætōnĭum — *Baretona, afterwards Berek Marsah* — 2 E d; 12 I e; 19 C d; 21 A a; 22 H c
Pārăgōn, *s* — *Gulf of Oman* — 21 G c
Pārālĭā — 13 E a; 14 H c
Pārālĭā Sōrētānūm — *Coromandel* — 2 L f
Pārāpŏtāmĭī — *Belissi* — 14 F a
Pārāsōpĭā — *in Bœotia* — 14 G b
Paris — 23 C d
Pārĭsī — *in Holderness, Yorkshire* — 7 E f; 12 S i
Pārĭsĭī (*adj.* Pārĭsĭācūs, *Venant. Fortun.*) — *of Paris* — 6 E b
Pārĭum — *Kemer or Kamares* — 16 C a; 16 E d
Pārĭum, *m* — 19 K g
Pārnā — *Parna* — 10 F c
Pārnāssŭs — *in Cappadocia* — 16 F b
Pārnāssŭs, *m* — *Lyakoura* — 13 D c; 14 F a; 15 F c
Pārnēs, *ms* — *Nozia* — 13 E c; 14 H b
Pārnōn, *m* — *Malevo* — 13 D d; 14 F d
Pārōpămĭsādæ (*cf.* Paropanisus) — *in Cabulistan and Afghanistan* — 19 L d; 20 D b
Pārōpămĭsŭs, *m* (Παρπάμισος *Dion. Periег.*, 1007) — *Hindu Kush* — 2 I d; 4 P; 19 K d; 20 D b
Pārōrēā — *in Phrygia* — 16 E b
Pārōs, *i* — *Paros* — 15 G d
Pārrhāsĭūs, *m* — 14 E d
Pārsĭrā — 19 K e; 20 D c
Pārthēnĭūs, *fl* — *Bartân* — 16 F a
Pārthēnĭūs, *m* — *Roinos* — 13 D d; 14 F d
Pārthēnōn — 13 D f
Pārthēnōpe — *Naples* — 11 C f
Pārthĭ — 4 N
Pārthĭā — *Khorassan* — 2 H d; 4 Q; 19 I c; 20 C b
Pārthĭnī — *in Illyricum* — 9 D e
Pārthōrum Rēgnum — 12 M d
Pārvum Littŭs — *Mukdeesha, N. of Zanzibar Coast* — 2 G g
Pārȳādrēs, *m* — *Kuttag* — 16 I a
Paryētī, *ms* — *Hindu Kush* — 20 D b
Pāsārgādæ — *ruins at Vela?* — 2 H e; 19 H e; 20 C c
Pāssārōn — 13 B b
Pāstĭgrĭs, *fl* — *Kârûn* — 18 F g; 19 G d
Pātālā (*also* Pāttālā) — *Tatta* — 2 I e; 19 L f; 19 L f; 20 D c
Pātārā — *Patara* — 16 D c; 19 C c
Pātāvĭum — *Padua* — 10 G b
Pātĭscum — 9 D b
Pātmōs, *i* (ἡ *naturally*) — *Patinos* — 15 H d; 16 C c; 16 H e
Pātræ — *Patras* — 13 C c; 14 D b
Pāx Augūstā — *Badajos* — 5 B c
Pāx Jūlĭā — *Beja* — 5 B c
Pāxōs, *i* — *Paxo* — 13 B b
Pēgæ — *Psatho* — 13 E c; 14 G b
Peirūs — *in Achaia* — 13 C c
Pelāgōnĭā — *in Rumelia* — 9 D e
Pēlāgōs Sīlvā — 15 B e
Pēlāgŭs, Pōntūs — 4 L
Pēlāsgĭcōn — 13 B e
Pēlāsgĭōtĭs — *in Thessaly* — 13 D b
Pēlēndōnēs — *in Old Castile* — 5 D b
Pēligni — *in Central Italy* — 10 I e
Pēlĭnnā — *Karditsiki* — 13 C b
Pēlĭōn, *m* — *Tagora or Plessidhi* — 13 E b; 15 F c
Pēlĭum — *Pliassa* — 19 B b
Pēlĭā — *Allahkilissia* — 9 E e; 12 H c; 13 D a; 15 F b; 19 B b
Pēlĭā — *El-Budsche* — 17 B d
Pēlĭēnē — *Tzerkori* — 13 D c; 14 F b
Pēlŏdēs Ptus — *Vutzindro* — 13 A b
Pēlŏpōnnēsĭī — 15 A e
Pēlŏpōnnēsūs — *Morea* — 2 D d; 4 P; 12 H d; 13 D d; 15 E d
Pēlōrĭās, *m* — *Spreverio* — 11 H e
Pēlōrum vel Pēlōrūs, *pr* — *C. Faro* — 11 H d; 15 B c
Pēlso, *l* — *Balaton, l* — 9 B b
Pēlūsĭācum Ost. — *Tinch Mouth* — 21 C d
Pēlūsĭum — *Tinch* — 2 F d; 12 K e; 19 D d; 21 B a; 21 C d
Pēnēŭs, *fl* — *Gastouni* — 13 C d; 14 C c
Pēnēŭs vel Pēnēĭās, *fl* — *Salambria* — 13 C b; 15 F c
Pēntăpōlĭs, *see* Cyrenaica — 2 E d; 22 G c
Pēntēlĭcūs, *m* — *Mendeli* — 13 E c; 14 H b
Pēntrī — *in Samnium* — 11 G a
Peor, *m* — *in Palestine* — 17 B e
Pēpārēthŏs, *i* — *Piperi* — 13 F b; 15 G c

Pérræ (Rhodiorum)	*in Caria*	15 I d; 16 D c; 17 B d; 18 C c
Pérræ	*Peijar-Kala*	
Pérĕri		
Pérgămŭs vel Pergămum	*Bergamah*	2 E d; 12 I d; 12 U n; 15 H c; 16 C b; 18 A g; 16 E c; 11 G e
Pérgĕ v. Pérgă	*Kara Hissar*	20 H e
Pérgŭsă, *l*	*Pergusa*	
Pérĭmŭlă	*Malacca*	2 M g; 20 G e
Pérĭmŭlĭcŭs, *s*	*Malacca Str.*	9 G e; 15 H b; 18 A f
Pérĭnthŭs	*Erekli*	16 E d
Pérkōtē	*Bergan or Bergaz*	2 A e
Pérōrsi	*in Libya*	4 M; 4 N; 13 F b; 19 E g; 13 F b
Persæ		12 X k
Pérsārum clāssis		
Pérsārum Rēgnum		
Pérsĕpŏlis	*near Istakhr*	2 H e; 4 H c; 4 P; 19 H e; 20 C b; 20 C c
Pérsĭcī, *ms*		
Pérsĭcŭs, *s*	*Persian G.*	2 H e; 4 H d; 4 M; 4 Q; 12 N f; 18 F g; 19 H e; 20 C c; 21 F b
Pérsis	*Farsistan*	2 H e; 4 H c; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 X n; 19 H e; 20 C b; 21 F b
Pērūsĭă (ū *Ausonius*)	*Perugia*	10 H d; 16 E b
Pēssĭnūs	*Bala Hissar*	11 K c
Pētĭlĭā	*Strongoli*	
Pētōvĭō (Ποτόβιον *and* Παταύϊον, *Ptol.*)	*Pettau*	8 F e; 9 A b; 9 E e
Pétrā	*Petra*	12 L e; 21 C a
Pétrā	*Wady Musa*	18 B b
Pétrā	*Oudjenar*	20 D a
Pétrā	*Kohiten*	13 D f
Pétræ Lōngæ		6 D d
Pétrŏcōrĭī	*in Dordogne*	
Pétrŏcōrĭī vel Vēsūnnā	*Perigueux*	6 D d; 9 H c
Peucē, *i*	*Piccina*	
Peucētĭă	*in S. of Apulia*	11 I a; 15 C b
Peucinī	*in Moesia inferior*	2 E c; 9 H c; 12 I b; 15 G e
Phæstŭs	*in Crete*	13 A b
Phālăcrum, *pr*	*Drasti C.*	13 B e
Phālērum	*The Three Towers*	
Phălĭgă vel Cīrcēsium	*Karlisia*	18 B e
Phānăgŏrĭă	*near Tanan*	4 F b; 12 L c
Phārā	*in Lencadia*	13 B c; 14 B a
Phāræ	*near Prevezo*	13 C c; 14 E d
Phāræ	*Kalamata*	14 D b
Phārmăcūsæ, *ie*	*off Attica*	13 B d; 16 I a
Phārmăclā	*Kerasun*	8 E a
Phārōdĭnī	*in N. Germany*	3
Phārŏs	*near Alexandria*	11 L b
Phārŏs, *i*	*off Calabria*	
Phārsālŭs (*but* Phārsălĭŭs *in Catullus*)	*Fersala*	13 D b; 15 F c; 9 B d
Phārŭs, *i*	*Lesina*	4 L; 22 H d
Phārŭs, *i*	*near Alexandria*	2 A e
Phārŭsĭī	*W. of Africa*	17 E d
Phāsēlĭs	*ruins at Fesa'il*	16 E c
Phāsēlĭs	*Tekrova*	18 B a
Phāsĭs	*Poti*	4 F b; 12 M c; 18 C a
Phāsĭs, *fl*	*Rioni*	21 B d
Phātnĭtĭcum Ost.	*Damietta Mouth*	
Phăzānĭă (*on this class of words see Spitzner, Gr. Prosody*)	*Fezzan*	2 D e; 4 Q; 12 F f; 14 C c
Phelĭă	*Pondiko-Kastro*	13 D d; 14 E c
Phĕnēŭs	*Phonia*	13 D b
Phĕræ	*Velestino*	13 C f; 17 B d
Phĕrĕphāttĭum		
Phīlă, *l*	*Birket-er-Ram*	13 C d; 14 D d
Phĭgălĭă	*near Pavlitza*	15 I c; 16 D b; 17 C e
Phĭlādĕlphĭă	*Allah Sher*	21 B c
Phĭlādĕlphĭă	*Rabbath-Ammon*	4 D c
Phĭlæ	*El Heif*	9 H e
Phĭlænōrum Āræ	*Ras Linouf?*	
Phĭlĭă, *pr*	*Kalionjik C.*	
Phĭlippī (*penult. short in Plautus often*)	*Filibedjik*	2 E c; 9 F e; 15 G b; 19 C b; 9 F d
Phĭlippŏpŏlĭs	*Felibé*	17 B e
Phĭlistĭă	*in Palestine*	16 E b
Phĭlōnēllum	*Ak Shehr*	
Phĭnēă v. Phĭnōpŏlis	*in Thrace*	16 D d
Phlĕgrā (Φλέγρα) vel Pallēne, *pr*	*Kassandra*	9 E e; 11 C e
Phlĕgræī Cāmpī	*in Campania*	13 D d; 14 F c
Phlĭăsĭă	*in Peloponnesus*	
Phlĭnĭs (*Dioscorid.* 28, 3; *so also* Φλίασος, 29, 4)	*Polyfengo*	13 D d; 14 F c; 16 C b; 16 H d
Phŏcæă	*Phokia*	13 D c; 14 F a; 15 F c; 13 B b
Phŏcĭs	*in Central Greece*	4 L; 4 M; 4 N; 12 W k; 3; 17 B d; 19 E d; 11 G d
Phœnicē	*Finiki*	
Phœnicē	*in Syria*	
Phœnĭcĭă	*in Syria*	13 C d; 14 D c
Phœnĭcūsă, *i*	*Filicudi*	
Pholōē, *m*	*Mavro Vouni*	
Phŏrcȳs, *pr*	*in Ithaca*	13 B c; 14 B a
Phrăāspă Vērā	*in Media*	4 G c; 18 E d; 19 G c; 20 B b
Phrĭcŭs, *m*	*in Locris, near Thermopylae*	13 F a; 4 L
Phrȳgēs		
Phrȳgĭă	*in Asia Minor*	4 F c; 4 M; 4 N; 12 K d; 12 W k; 12 W n; 16 E b; 18 A g; 19 D c; 16 E b; 16 E c
Phrȳgĭă Ĕpĭctētŭs		13 D b
Phrȳgĭă Mĭnōr		12 N a
Phthiōtĭs	*in Thessaly*	22 A c
Phthĭrŏphāgī	*in Scythia*	22 G c
Phthuth, *fl*	*Wady Tensift*	13 D b
Phȳcūs	*Rás Sem*	13 E c; 14 H b; 11 G b
Phȳlācē	*in Thessaly*	11 D f
Phȳlē	*Fili*	10 I d; 12 F c; 6 C c
Picēntĭă	*Vicenza*	23 B b
Picēntīnī	*in Central Italy*	3; 9 E e; 17 C b; 13 D a
Picēnum	*in Central Italy*	
Pictōnes	*in Poitou*	
Picts	*in Caledonia*	
Pĭĕrĭă	*in Macedonia*	
Pĭĕrĭă	*in Syria*	
Pĭĕrĭŭs, *m*	*Flamburo*	17 B b; 19 K g; 13 C c; 14 D b
Pĭĕrĭŭs vel Pĭĕrĭă, *m*	*Djebel-Musa*	
Pĭĕrŭs, *fl*	*Kamenitza*	
Pĭētās Jūlĭă vel Pōlă	*Pola*	10 I c; 3; 16 D c
Pigmies, the		
Pĭnārā	*Minara*	
Pīnārŭs, *fl* (ī *Av.*, ĭ *Pris.*)	*Deli Tschai*	9 K g; 16 H c; 19 E c; 1 15; 1 15
Pĭnclānā, *P.*		13 D c; 14 E a; 14 E a
Pĭnclānā, *V.*		13 C b; 15 E c; 10 I e; 5 C b; 13 A f
Pĭndŭs	*in Doris*	
Pĭndŭs, *fl*		
Pĭndŭs, *m*	*Pindus*	
Pĭnnā	*Civita di Penne*	
Pĭntĭă	*Valladolid*	
Piraeei, P.		
Pīræŭs	*P. Draco or P. Leone*	13 B e; 13 E d; 14 H c; 15 F d; 22 H d
Pīrātārum Pōrtŭs	*The Pirates' Bay*	13 C d; 14 D c
Pisā	*in Elis*	
Pisæ (Πίσα, *Pindar*)	*Pisa*	2 D c; 10 F d; 12 E e; 10 E d
Pisānŭs Pōrtŭs	*Livorno*	13 C d; 14 D c; 10 H d
Pisātĭs		10 H d
Pīsaurum	*Pesaro*	17 D c
Pīsaurŭs, *fl*	*Foglia*	1 13; 17 D c
Pīscīnā īnfĕrĭōr		
Pīscīnā Pŭblĭcā (R.)		
Pīscīnā sŭpĕrĭōr		
Pisīdĭă (Pisĭdæ *Claudian*, Pisĭdæ *Priscian*)	*in Asia Minor*	16 E c; 18 B g; 19 D c; 5 C a
Pisōrăcā, *fl*	*Pisuerga*	10 G d
Pistōrĭă	*Pistoja*	16 C b; 16 H d
Pitānē	*Sandarli*	11 F b
Pithēcūsă, *i*	*Ischia*	2 L f; 20 F d
Pitȳndă	*in Hindostan*	4 G b; 12 L c; 19 F b; 23 L e
Pitȳŭs	*Pitsunda*	13 E d
Pitȳūsă, *i*	*off Cape Skyllo*	14 F d
Pitȳūsă, *i*	*in the G. of Naples*	
Pitȳūsæ, *ie*	*Iviza and Formentera*	5 F c
Plăcēntĭă	*Piacenza*	10 E b; 22 E a; 10 E e
Plānāsĭă, *i*	*Pianosa*	
Plātæa	*Kokhla*	13 E c; 14 G b; 15 D e; 15 F c; 22 G c
Plātēă, *i*	*Bomba or Bhowrda*	10 H b
Plāvĭs, *fl*	*Piave*	14 F b
Pleistŭs, *fl*	*Xeropotamo*	11 H e
Plēmmȳrĭum, *pr*	*Massa d'Olivero*	11 K e
Plēmmȳrĭum	*San Martiano*	13 C c; 14 C b
Pleurōn	*St. Ivan's Castle*	21 A e
Plĭnthĭnē	*near Abousir*	13 C d; 14 C d
Plōtæ, *ie*	*Strirali*	9 F e
Plōtĭnŏpŏlĭs	*Bludin*	11 A d
Plūmbārĭă, *i*	*S. Antioco*	
Plāvĭālis v. Plāvĭālĭă	*Ferro*	2 A e; 13 A e; 14 I c
Pnȳx		
Poecēssā	*Poecessa*	
Pōlā vel Pĭĕtās Jūlĭă	*Pola*	10 I c; 10 I c
Pōlātĭcum, *pr*	*Cape Promontorio*	
Pōlēmōnĭum vel Sūlē	*Puleman*	16 H a; 11 K e
Pōlĭchnā	*at Syracuse*	5 G c
Pōllēntĭă	*Pollenza*	10 C c
Pōllēntĭă	*Pollenza*	19 L b
Pōlȳtĭmētŭs, *fl*	*Kohuk Zerafschân*	11 E c
Pōmētĭă	*in Latium*	11 C f; 11 G b
Pōmpeii	*Pompeii*	1 1
Pōmpeii Portic.		16 G a
Pōmpeiōpŏlis	*Tash Kupri*	5 D a
Pōmpēlo	*Pamplona*	13 A f
Pōmpēum		11 E d
Pōmptĭnæ Pălūdes	*Pontine Marshes*	10 H f; 11 E a; 11 E d
Pōns Aelĭī	*Newcastle-on-Tyne*	7 G d; 1 15
Pons Aellĭŭs		
Pōns Alĭttæ v. Ālūtæ	*Slatina*	9 F c
Pōns Augūsti	*near Bonizar*	9 E c; 1 8
Pōns Cēstĭŭs		1 15
Pōns Jānĭcŭlēnsis		6 F a; 8 A c
Pōns Mōsæ	*Mæstrich*	

Pōns Sāblĭcĭūs		1 15
Pōns Trājānī	*near Orsova*	9 E c
Pons Trĭūmphālis		1 15
Pōns Vātĭcānūs		1 15
(I in Hor. Od. I., 20, 7)		11 F b
Pōntlĭ, *i*	*Ponza*	
Pōntĭæ, *ĭæ*	*Ponza, Palmaruola and Zannone*	11 F b
Pōntūs	*Trebizond and Siras*	4 M; 12 L c; 12 W i; 12 W m; 16 H a
Pōntūs Euxīnūs	*Black Sea*	2 F c; 4 F b; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 K c; 12 W i; 12 W m; 18 B a; 18 B f; 19 D b; 20 A a
Pōntūs, Pēlāgūs		4 L
Pōntūs Pōlĕmōnĭācūs	*Trebizond*	12 W i
Pōpŭlōnĭum	*Populonia*	10 F e
Pōpŭlōnĭum, *pr*	*C. Piombino*	10 F d
Porās, *fl*		2 E c
Pōrătă, Pŷrĕtūs vel Hĭĕrāsūs, *fl* (*Gr.* Πορατά, Πυρετός)	*Pruth*	9 G b; 12 I b
Pōrī Rēgnum	*in Upper Punjab*	19 M d
Pōrphyrītēs, *m*	*Gebel Dokhan*	21 B b
Pōrtā Căpēnă (R.)		1 14
Pōrtā Flāmĭnĭă		1 15
Portic. Pompeii		1 1
Pōrtĭcūs Bālbī		1 1
Pōrtēnsis, *P.*		1 8
Pōrtūs Albūs	*in Upper Egypt*	21 B b
Pōrtūs Augustī		11 C c
Pōrtus Cāle vel Cālēnsis	*Oporto*	P. 12 R m 22 H d
Pōrtūs Ennōstūs		
Pōrtūs Hĕrcŭlĭs vel Cōsānūs	*Ansedonia*	10 G e
Pōrtūs Hĕrcŭlĭs Mŏnœci	*Monaco*	10 C d
Pōrtūs Iūlūs	*Wissant*	6 A d
Pōrtūs Māgnūs	*So. of Spain*	5 D d
Pōrtūs Māgnūs vel Ārtābrōrum	*The Groyne*	5 A a
Pōrtūs Māgōnis vel Māgo	*Port Mahon*	5 G c
Pōrtūs Mājōr		22 I d
Pōrtūs Pīrātārum	*The Pirates' Bay*	22 H d
Pōrtūs Sĕcrētūs	*at Alexandria*	22 I d
Pōrtūs Vĕnĕris	*Port Vendre*	5 G a
Pōrtūs Vĕnĕris	*Porto Venere*	10 E c
Pōrtūs Vĭndānă	*N. W. of Gaul*	6 B c
Pōsĭdīōn, *pr*	*Cape Baba*	16 I e
Pōsĭdĭum	*Posseda*	17 B c; 22 I d
Pōsĭdĭum, *pr*	*Punta Licosa*	11 G b
Pōsĭdĭum, *pr*	*Ras Mohammed*	21 D e
Pōsĭdōnĭă	*Pesto*	11 G b
Pōtĕntĭă	*S. Maria di Potenza*	10 I d
Pōtĕntĭă	*Potenza*	11 H b
Potenza		23 D e
Pōtĭdæă v. Cāssāndrĭă	*Cassandra*	9 E e; 15 F b
Prænēstē	*Palestrina*	10 H f; 11 E a; 11 E c
Prænēstīnă, *V.*		1 15
Prænēstīnă Vĕtŭs, *V.*		1 15
Prætūtĭī	*in Central Italy*	10 I e
Prævālĭtānă	*in Dacia*	12 U i
Prāsĭăcă	*in Hindostan*	20 B e
Prāsĭæ	*S. Andreas?*	14 F d
Prāsĭæ	*Prassa*	13 F d; 14 H c
Prāsĭās, *l*	*Butkovo?*	9 E e
Prāsĭī	*in Central Hindostan*	20 F c
Prasōdēs vel Æthĭōpĭcum Mārĕ	*Channel of Mozambique*	2 G h
Prasum, *pr*	*Cape of Leeks*	4 Q
Prātă Quinctĭă		1 15
Prĕllĭūs, L.	*Lago di Castiglione*	10 F e
Prĭāpūs	*Karaboa*	16 C a; 19 E g
Prĭēnē	*Samsun*	16 C c; 16 I e
Prĭfĕrnum	*Assergio*	10 I e
Prĭmĭs Māgnă	*Ibrim*	2 F f: 21 B d
Prĭmĭs Pārvă		2 F f; 21 B d
Prĭŏnōtūs, *pr*	*S.E. of Arabia*	21 G d
Prĭvērnum	*Piperno*	10 I f; 11 F a; 11 F d
Prŏbălĭnthūs	*in Attica*	13 E b
Prŏchȳtă, *i*	*Procida*	11 B f
Prŏcōnnēsūs	*Marmara*	9 G e; 15 I b; 16 D a
Prōnī	*Limenia*	13 B c; 14 B b
Prōphthāsĭă	*Farrah*	2 I d; 19 K d; 20 D b
Prōpōntĭs	*Sea of Marmara*	2 E c; 9 H e; 15 H b; 16 C a
Prōschĭum	*in W. of Mt. Zygos*	13 C c
Prōtē, *i*	*Proti*	14 D d
Prōvĭncĭă Nārbōnēnsis	*Languedoc and Provence*	6 E e; 12 D c
Prōvĭncĭă Īnsŭlārum	*Islands in the Archipelago*	12 U k
Prūsă (ad Ōlȳmpum)	*Brousa*	16 D a
Prȳtănēum		13 B e
Psōphis (*gen.* ĭdos)	*in N. W. of Arcadia*	13 D d; 14 D c
Psȳllī	*in N. of Africa*	4 M; 4 P; 22 F c
Psȳrā, *i*	*Psara*	16 B b
Psȳttălēiă, *i*	*Lipso*	13 B d; 14 H c
Ptŏlĕmāīs	*Acre*	17 B d
Ptŏlĕmāīs	*Menshieh*	2 F e; 21 B b
Ptŏlĕmāīs	*Tolometa*	2 E d; 22 G c
Ptŏlĕmāīs Thērōn	*near Massowa*	2 F f; 21 C d
Ptȳchĭă, *i*	*Vido*	13 B b
Pŭdmī	*in Southern Arabia*	21 D d
Pūlchrum, *pr*	*C. Farina*	22 F d
Pūlcrum lĭttūs		1 9
Pūrā	*Poukra*	2 I e; 19 K e; 20 D c
Pūrpūrārĭæ, *æ*	*Madeira Is.*	2 A d
Pŭtĕōlī	*Pozzuoli*	11 B f; 11 G b
Pȳdnă (ȳ *naturally*, Πύδνα)	*Kitros*	9 E e 4 L; 4 M
Pȳgmæī		
Pȳlæ Amānĭcæ	*Beylan and Kawa Kapu*	16 H c; 19 E c; 19 L g 18 F a
Pȳlæ Cāspĭæ	*Gatuk Pass*	18 D a
Pȳlæ Caucāsĭæ	*Dariel Pass*	16 G c; 19 K g
Pȳlæ Cĭlĭcæ	*Gölek-Boghaz*	19 L g
Pȳlæ Mārĭtĭmæ		19 H d
Pȳlæ Pērsĭcæ	*near Persepolis*	16 H c; 19 L g
Pȳlæ Sȳrĭæ	*Pass of Beilan*	13 C c; 14 C b
Pȳlēnē	*in Aetolia*	13 C e; 14 D e
Pȳlōs	*Old Navarino*	13 C d; 14 D d
Pȳlōs	*Tjorbadji*	13 C d; 14 D c
Pȳlōs	*Agrapidho-Khori*	13 C e; 14 D e
Pȳlōs	*in Messenia*	13 E a
Pȳrā, *m*	see *Mt. Oeta*	21 B e
Pȳrāmĭdēs	*The Pyramids*	
Pȳrāmūs, *fl* (ȳ *Pris.*)	*Jihon*	16 H c; 17 C b
Pȳrēnæi, *ms* (ȳ *Lucan*, ȳ *Juvenal*, *cf.* Pyrene)	*Pyrenees*	2 B c; 4 P; 5 E a; 6 A e; 6 C e; 12 C c; 12 R m; 22 B a
Pȳrēnæum, *pr*	*Cape Creux*	5 G a
Pȳrĕtūs, *fl*	*Pruth*	9 H a
Pȳrgī	*Santa Severa*	10 G e
Pȳrgōs, *pr*	*in Lusitania*	5 A d
Pȳrrhă	*Akerona*	16 C b
Pȳrrhĭcūs	*Kaxalo*	14 E e
Pȳthō vel Dĕlphī	*Kastri*	13 D c
Pȳxūs v. Būxēntum	*Policastro*	11 H b
Quadī (Κουάδοι *with ŏ*)	*in Moravia*	8 G d 1 11
Quērquētŭlānă, *P.*		1 2; 1 3
Quīrīnālĭs, *m*		1 2
Quīrīnī, *T.*		2 C d
Quīzā	*Giza*	2 N f; 20 H d
Rābānă		1 C e
Rabbath Ammon vel Philādĕlphĭă	*Amman*	8 G d
Rāctæ	*in Germany*	6 B e
Rætĭ		11 G b
Raetĭă v. Rhaetĭă	*in the Tyrol*	2 D c; 8 D e; 10 F a; 12 E b; 12 T i; 12 S m
Rāgæ	*Rhey*	2 H d; 19 H c; 20 C b 17 D d
Ramah	*in Palestine*	17 B d
Ramath Galaad	*Es Salt*	21 B a; 21 B e
Rāmĕsēs	*in Lower Egypt*	20 H c
Rāndāmārcōttă	*in China*	
Rāptă v. Rhāptă	*Quilimane, on the Zanzibar Coast*	4 Q
Rātæ	*Leicester*	7 E g
Rātĭānĭa	*Arzar Palanka*	9 E d
Raudĭī Cāmpī	*Prati di Rò*	10 D b
Raurācī	*in Basle*	6 G c
Rāvĕnnā	*Ravenna*	2 D c; 10 H c
Rāvlūs, *fl*	*Donegal Bay*	7 A e
Rēātĕ	*Rieti*	10 I e; 15 A a
Rēbā	*Rhehan Castle*	2 B b
Rēdōnes	*in Rennes*	6 C c
Rēgā	*in Connemara*	7 A f
Rēgĭă Ălĭtĕrā	*Limerick*	2 B b
Rēgīānă	*Puebla de la Reyna*	5 C c
Rēgīānum vel Augūstā	*Rahova*	9 F d
Rēgillūs, *l*	*Regillo*	11 D c
Rēgīnā	*Regensburg*	8 E d
Rēgīō Dēsērtā		19 I d
Rēgīō Nāvālis		1 12
Rēgīum Lĕpĭdī	*Reggio*	10 F c
Rēgnī	*in Sussex and Surrey*	7 E i 7 E i
Rēgnum	*Chichester*	6 F b
Rēmī	*of Reims*	
Rēsænā vel Thēōdōsĭōpŏlis	*Ras-el-Ain*	18 B d
Rēsēn vel Lārĭssā	*Nimrud*	18 C e
Rhā, *fl*	*Volga*	2 G c; 4 G a; 4 G b; 4 Q; 12 N b; 12 X m; 19 G a
Rhā Occĭdēntālis, *fl*	*Volga*	2 G b
Rhā Ōrĭēntālis, *fl*	*Kama*	2 H b
Rhābōn, *fl*	*Schyl*	9 E c
Rhacōtis	*at Alexandria*	22 I d
Rhætĭă v. Raetĭă	*in the Tyrol*	2 D c; 8 D e; 10 F a; 12 E b; 12 S m; 12 T i
Rhāmbaclā (*prob.* ā, *but cf.* Byzācia)	*in Gedrosia*	19 K f; 20 D c
Rhāmnūs	*Orrio Castro*	13 E c; 14 I b
Rhāptā v. Rapta	*Quilimane, on the coast of Zanzibar*	2 G h

Rhēgmā	*on the Persian Gulf*	21 F b
Rhēgium	*Reggio*	2 D d; 4 D c; 11 H d; 12 G d; 15 B c; 22 F b
Rhēnūs, *fl*	*Rhine*	2 C b; 4 C a; 4 P; 4 Q; 6 B d; 6 B e; 6 F a; 7 A a; 7 G b; 8 B c; 12 E a; 12 S h; 12 S m; 10 G c; 8 C c
Rhēnūs, *fl*	*Siebengebirge*	9 C d
Rhētīcō, *m*		12 N a
Rhīcīnum v. Rhīzōn	*Risano*	23 D c
Rhīmmīcī, *ms*	*Ural Mountains*	2 F d; 21 B a
Rhīnōcōlūrā	*El Arish*	2 H a; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 K a
Rhipaei, *ms*	*Ural Mountains*	13 C c; 14 D b
Rhīum	*Castello di Morea*	14 D e
Rhīum	*in Messenia*	13 C c
Rhīum, *pr*	*Castro Morea*	9 C d
Rhīzōn v. Rhīcīnum	*Risano*	5 G a
Rhōdā	*Rosas*	2 C c; 4 C b; 6 A e; 6 G c; 10 C a; 22 C a
Rhōdānūs, *fl*	*Rhone*	16 E d
Rhōdīās, *fl*	*in the Troad*	9 F e
Rhōdōpē, *m*	*Despoto Dagh*	6 E c
Rhōdūnnā	*Roanne*	13 E a
Rhōdūntīā	*on Mt. Oeta*	15 I d; 16 D c
Rhōdūs (*urbs*)	*Rhodes*	2 E d; 4 L; 4 P; 12 I d; 12 U k; 15 H d; 16 D c; 19 C c; 16 C d; 19 C g
Rhōdūs, *i*	*Rhodes*	16 B d
Rhoetēum	*Paleo-Castro*	17 B b
Rhoetēum, *pr*	*Intepeh*	
Rhōsūs	*Arsûs*	
Rhūbōn, *fl* (Ῥοῦβων)	*Düna*	12 H a
Rhūgīum, *i*	*Rügen*	8 F a
Rhūs	*in Megaris*	13 E d; 14 G b
Rhŷndăcūs, *fl*	*Loupadi Micalitza*	16 D b
Rhŷpēs		13 D c; 14 E b
Ricinā, *i*	*Islay?*	7 B d
Ridūnā, *i*	*Alderney*	6 B b
Rimmon	*in Palestine*	17 D d
Rōbōgdlī	*in Ulster*	7 B e
Rōbōgdlium, *pr*	*Fair Head*	7 C d
Rōbōrētum	*Robledo or Bragança*	5 E b
Rōmā	*Rome*	2 D c; 4 D b; 4 P; 6 B e; 10 H f; 11 D c; 11 E a; 12 F c; 12 T i; 12 T m; 15 A b; 22 E a
Rōnae, T.		1 6
Roman. F.		1 5
Rome		23 E e
Rōmŭlā	*Carlstadt*	9 A c
Rōtŏmăgŭs	*Rouen*	2 C c; 6 D b; 7 F k
Rōxōlānī	*N. of Sea of Azof*	2 F c; 12 L b
Rūbicō, *fl*	*Pisatello, or Fiumicello*	10 H c
Rūbō, *fl*	*Niemen*	2 E b
Rūbricātūs, *fl*	*Sebous*	22 D b; 22 D d
Rūbrum Mārĕ	*Red Sea*	21 D d
Rūdĕs Cālābræ	*Rugge*	11 L b
Rugii (Ῥύγιοι; ἢ by anal., as Ὀρτύγιοι, Ὠγύγιοι)	*in Germany*	8 F b
Rūsādīr	*Melilla*	22 B b
Rūscĭnō	*Torre di Roussillon*	6 E e
Rūsĕllae	*Roselle*	10 F c
Rūsicādā	*Stora, now Philippeville*	22 D d
Rūspē	*Schebba?*	22 G d
Rūstĭcĭānā	*Galisteo*	5 C b
Rūsūcūrrum	*Dellis*	22 C b
Rūtēnī	*in Rouergue*	6 E d
Rūtūlī	*in Italy*	10 H f; 11 D d
Rūtūpīæ	*Richborough*	7 F h
Sābā	*Sana*	2 G f
Sābā	*Sawa*	2 F f; 21 E d
Sābādībae, *ae* (Σαβαδεῖβαι νῆσοι)	*Sunda Islands*	2 N h; 20 H f 21 D d
Sābaei	*in Arabia*	2 M g; 20 G e
Sābānā	*near Salanga*	2 M f; 20 G d
Sābārā	*Rangoon*	9 B b
Sābārīā	*Stein am Anger*	
Sābārīcūs, *s*	*Gulf of Martaban*	2 M f; 20 C f; 20 G d
Sābātē	*Bracciano*	11 C b
Sābāthā	*Savra*	21 E d
Sābātīnūs, *l*	*L. Bracciano*	11 D e
Sābātūs, *fl*	*Sabbato*	10 H e; 11 E b; 15 A a
Sābīnī	*in Italy*	6 F a
Sābis, *fl*	*Sambre*	2 D d; 22 E c
Sābrātā	*Tripoli Vecchio*	
Sābrīnā v. Sābrīnā		7 D h
Æst.	*Severn, Mth. of*	7 D g
Sābrīna, *fl*	*Severn*	2 L c; 4 G b; 4 P; 19 M b; 20 B e; 20 F a
Sācæ	*Kirghiz*	
Sācālītēs, *s*	*Kooria Mooria Bay*	2 H f
Sācārum Rēgiō	*Kirghiz*	4 Q
Sācāsēnē	*Siounikh*	18 E c
Sācēr, *m*	*near Rome*	11 D c
Sāchālītae	*in Arabia*	21 F d
Sācrā, *P.*		13 A e
Sācrum, *pr*	*Cape St. Vincent*	4 P; 5 A d
Sācrum, *pr*	*C. Corso*	10 E d
Sācrum, *pr*	*C. Kilidonia*	16 E c
Sādā	*Sandowy*	2 M f; 20 G d
Sæprīs, *fl*	*Flumendosa*	11 B c
Sætābīs	*Jativa, or San Felipe*	5 E c
Sagalāssŭs (ā ă *prob.*)	*Aglasoun*	16 E c
Sāgīdā (Σάγιδα, or Σάγηδα *Ptol.*)	*in Hindostan*	2 L e; 20 F c
Sāgrūs, *fl*	*Sangro*	10 K f; 11 G a; 2
Sāgūntum v. Zācynthŭs	*Murviedro*	2 C c; 4 B c; 5 E c; 12 D d; 22 C b
Sāīs (Σάις)	*Sa-el-Hadjar*	2 F d; 21 B e
Sālā	*Salé*	2 B d; 22 A c
Salā, *fl* (Σάλας, *first syll. prob.* ă)	*Saale*	8 D c 5 A b
Sālāclā	*Pombeiro*	13 B d; 13 E d; 14 G c
Sālāmīs	*Ambelakia*	12 K d; 16 G d; 17 A c
Sālāmis	*Hagios Sergis*	13 A d; 13 E d; 14 G c
Sālāmis, *i*	*Kulúri*	14 G c
Sālāmis nōv.		13 A e; 14 G c
Sālāmīs vĕtŭs	*Salamis*	10 M f; 11 I a
Sālāplā	*Salpi*	1 15
Sālārīā, *P.*		10 C b
Sālāssī	*in N. of Italy*	2 A e
Sālāthī	*in W. of Africa*	2 C d; 22 C b
Sāldæ	*Bujeiyah*	
Sāldŭbā vel Cæsārēā Augŭstā	*Zavagoza*	5 E b
Sālēntīnī	*in Calabria*	11 K b
Sālēntīnum, *pr*	*C. di Leuca*	11 L c; 15 D c
Sālērnum	*Salerno*	11 D f; 11 G b
Sālīā, *fl*	*Sella*	5 C a
Sālīcē vel Tābrōbānē, *i*	*Ceylon*	2 K g; 20 F e 12 S 1
Sālīī	*Thorda*	9 E b
Sālinæ		1 7
Salinæ		1 9
Salinæ		1 15
Salinæ		2 M f
Sālīnē, *i*		21 D b
Sālmā	*Djebel Selmâ*	2 B c; 5 C b
Sālmāntīcā	*Salamanca*	19 I e
Sālmās		14 D c; 15 E d
Sālmōnē	*in Elis*	19 I e
Sālmūs		9 H e; 18 A f
Sālmŷdēssŭs	*Midjch*	5 E b
Sālo vel Bīlbīlīs, *fl*	*Xalon*	6 G c
Sālōdūrum	*Soleure*	
Sālōnā	*near Spalato*	2 D c; 9 B d
Sāltŭs Cāstŭlōnēnsis	*Sierra di Cazorla, Sierra Morena*	5 D c
Sāltŭs Teutŏbērglēnsis	*Teutoburger Wald*	8 C c
Sāltŭs Tŭglēnsis	*in So. of Spain*	5 D d
Sālūtārīs, *P.*		1 2
Sālyēs	*in Var*	6 F e
Sāmārā, *fl*	*Somme*	6 D a
Sāmārīā vel Sēbāstē	*Sebustiyeh*	17 B d
Sāmārītā (Sāmārītānŭs *Sedulius, Sāmārītā Juvencus*)	*in Palestine*	17 B d 17 D c
Sāmārīam ad	*Amiens*	6 A d; 6 E b
Sāmārŏbrīvā	*Chumbal, Tributary of Jumna*	20 E c
Sāmbŭs, *fl*	*Samos*	4 L; 13 B c; 14 B b
Sāmē	*Khciafa*	13 C d; 14 D c
Sāmīcum	*in Central Italy*	10 K f; 11 D e; 11 G a; 12 F c; 15 B b
Sāmnium		
Sāmŏchōnītis, *l* (Waters of Merom)	*Bahr-el-Hûleh*	17 B d 15 H e
Sāmōnium, *pr*	*Sidero C.*	15 H d; 16 H e
Sāmŏs (*urbs*)	*Samos*	15 H d; 16 C c; 16 H e; 19 C c
Sāmŏs, *i*	*Samos*	
Sāmŏsāta	*Sampsat or Samisat*	2 F d; 17 D b; 18 A d 9 F e
Sāmŏthrācē	*Samothraki*	9 F e; 15 G b; 16 B a
Sāmŏthrācĭā, *i*	*Sanglavala-Tiba*	19 N d
Sāngālā	*Sakaria*	4 L; 16 E a; 18 A f
Sāngārĭūs, *fl*	*Shemkir*	19 D c 18 D b
Sānŏrā		1 2
Sanqualis, P.		
Sāntŏnēs (*Gr. also* ω)	*in Saintonge*	2 B c; 6 C d
Sāŏcŏrās, *fl*	*in Mesopotamia*	18 B e
Sāŏcŏrās, *fl*	*in Mesopotamia*	18 C e
Sāphār	*Dhafar*	2 H f; 21 F d 10 H c
Sāpīs, *fl*	*Savio*	2 G f; 21 D e
Sāpphār	*Damar*	23 L g
Saracens		23 A f
Saracens (*Spain*)		
Sārdīcā	*Triaditza, near Sophia*	9 E d

Sārdĭnĭă, Sārdō, vel Ĭchnūsă, *i*	*Sardinia*	2 C d; 4 C c; 4 M; 4 O; 10 D f; 11 A b; 12 E c; 12 S k; 12 S n; 22 E a; 23 D e
Sārdĭs vel Sārdēs	*Sart*	4 E c; 12 I d; 15 I c; 16 D b; 18 A g; 19 C c
Sārdŏnēs	*in Gaul*	6 D e
Sārēptă	*Sarafend*	17 B d
Sarĭphi, *m*	*Hazāras*	19 K c; 20 D b
Sārmātĭă		4 E a; 4 Q; 9 H b; 12 U h
Sārmātĭă Ēurōpæă		2 F b; 12 H a
Sārmātĭă Āsĭātĭcă		2 G c; 12 M a
Sarmatĭāns		23 H c
Sārmātĭcī, *ms*	*Carpathian Mts*	12 G b
Sārmātĭcŭs Ŏcĕānŭs	*Baltic*	12 G a
Sārmizĕgĕthūsă vel Ŭlpĭă Trājānĭ (*third syll. written with* ai, o, *or* e)	*Gradischte*	9 E c; 6 B b
Sārnĭa, *i*	*Guernsey*	11 C f; 11 G b
Sārnūs, *fl*	*Sarno*	13 E d; 14 G c; 15 F d
Sārōnĭcŭs, *s*	*G. of Egina*	
Sārōnĭs Vāllĭs (Σαρωνὶς *Eusebius*)	*Lissan-el-Kahbe*	17 B d; 9 F e; 16 G c
Sārpēdōn, *pr*	*Sarsina*	10 H d
Sārsīnă		
Sarmatētēs (ā *and* ŭ *prob.*)	*in the Grisons*	8 C e; 16 G c; 17 B b
Sārŭs, *fl*	*Sihoon*	16 I a; 18 B b
Satăkī	*Sadagh*	16 C b
Sātnĭŏeis	*Tuzla*	
Sātŭrnī vel Scōmbrārĭă, *pr*	*Capo de Palos*	5 F d; 10 G e
Sātŭrnĭă	*Saturnia*	2 N g; 20 H e
Sātyrōrum, *pr*	*Camboja Pt.*	4 O; 4 P
Saurōmātæ	see *Sarmatia*	9 B c
Sāvŭs, *fl*	*Save*	8 C a
Sāxŏnēs	*in Schleswig*	12 R 1
Sāxŏnēs		12 F a; 12 S h
Sāxŏnēs		23 D c
Saxons (*England*)		23 E c
Saxons (*Germany*)		8 C b
Sāxŏnum, *ins*	*East Frisian Is.*	5 A c
Scālăbĭs	*Santaren*	6 E a
Scāldĭs, *fl*	*Scheldt*	
Scāmăndĕr v.-drŭs, *fl*	*Menderch*	16 B e; 16 E e; 19 C g; 13 A e
Scāmbōnĭdæ		13 E e
Scāndeiă	*Kapsali*	4 Q
Scāndĭă	*Scandinavia*	2 D a; 4 C a; 23 D b
Scāndĭnāvĭă		9 F e
Scāptēsŭlē	*in Thrace*	9 A d
Scārdŏnă	*Scardona*	9 A d
Scārdŏnā, *i*	*Issola Grossa*	14 F a
Scārpheiă	*in Locris*	1 6; 5
Scĕlĕrātŭs Vĭcŭs	*The "Street of Guilt"*	21 D a
Scēnītæ	*in Arabia*	16 C b
Scēpsĭs	*Eskiupshi*	3; 4 L
Schērĭă, *i*	see *Corcyra*	13 E d; 14 G c
Schœnŭs	*Katamaki*	13 E b; 15 F c
Scīăthŏs, *i*	*Skiatho*	22 E d
Scĭllŭm Cōl.		13 C d; 14 D c
Scĭllŭs	*Rasa*	15 F c
Scīlŏnē	*in Macedonia*	2 E b
Scīrī		14 E d
Scīrĭtĭs	*in Laconia*	13 E d; 14 G c
Scīrōnĭdes Pētræ	*Kaké-Skala*	18 A d
Scīrtŭs, *fl*	*Daisan*	2 D c; 9 C e
Scŏdrā (*Gr.* o)	*Scutari*	16 I b; 18 A c
Scœdĭsŭs, *ms*	*Tshambü-Bel*	5 E d
Scōmbrārĭă vel Sātŭrnī, *pr*	*Capo de Palos*	9 E d
Scōmĭns, *m*	*Vitosch*	
Scōpēlŏs vel Hālŏnēsŏs, *i*	*Skopelo*	13 E b
Scōrdĭscī	*in Pannonia*	9 C c
Scōrdŭs, *m*	*Schar-Dagh*	9 D e
Scŏtŏ		23 B b
Scŏtūssă	*Supli*	13 D b
Scŭlēnnă, *fl*	*Panaro*	10 G c
Scŭpī	*Uskup*	9 D e
Scŷlăcēum	*Squillace*	11 I d
Scŷlax, *fl*	*Tchoterlek Irmak*	16 G a
Scŷllă		3
Scŷllă	*Scilla*	4 L; 11 H d
Scŷllæum, *pr*	*C. Skyli*	13 E d; 14 H d
Scŷllētĭcŭs, *s*	*G. of Squillace*	11 I d
Scŷrŏs, *i*	*Skyros*	3; 13 F c; 14 I a; 15 G c; 4 M; 4 N; 4 P; 4 Q
Scŷthæ	*Tartary*	4 E b; 4 G a; 4 N; 4 O 4 Q; 12 P b; 20 F a
Scŷthĭă Āsĭātĭcă		19 L a
Scŷthĭă Ēurōpæă		4 E b; 19 C a
Scŷthĭă ēxtrā Īmāum		2 L d
Scŷthĭă ĭntrā Īmāum		2 I b
Scŷthĭă Pārvă vel Pōntŭs		9 H c
Scythians		23 K c
Scŷthŏpŏlĭs	*Bethshan*	17 B d
Sēbāmā		4 Q
Sēbāstē	*Angora*	16 F b
Sēbāstē v. Sāmārĭă	*Sebustiyeh*	17 B d
Sēbāstē vel Cābīrā	*Niksar*	16 H a
Sēbāstē vel Sēbāstĭă	*Sivas*	16 H b
Sēbāstōpŏlĭs vel Dĭŏscūrĭăs	*Iskuria*	18 B a
Sēbēnnȳtĭcum Ost.	*Bourlos Mth.*	21 B d
Sēbēthŭs	*Fiume della Maddalena*	11 C f; 10 F b
Sēbīnŭs, *l* (*Gr.* η)	*Lago d'Isco*	22 I d
Sēcrētŭs Pōrtŭs	*at Alexandria*	6 G c
Sēdūnī	*in Sitten*	
Sēdūnōrum Cīvĭtās	*Sion*	6 G c; 7 G c
Sēgēdūnum	*Wall's End*	7 E f
Sēgēlŏcum	*Littleborough*	
Sēgēstā Tĭgŭllĭōrum	*Sestri di Levante*	10 E c; 11 F e
Sēgēstā vel Ēgēstā	*Calatafimi*	
Sēgēstĭcā vel Sĭscĭă	*Siszek*	9 E c; 5 E c
Sēgĭsă	*Schegin*	
Sēgōbrīga (*termination* "briga" *found in about* 40 *names; same as* "briva," *a bridge, with* i — *Sidon. Apoll., carm.* 24, 16.)	*Segorbe*	5 D b
Sēgŏdūnum	*Rodez*	6 E d
Sēgōntĭa	*Siguenza*	5 D b
Sēgōntĭŏrum Pōrtŭs	*Caernarvon Harbour*	7 C f
Sēgōntĭum	*Caer-Seiont*	7 D f
Sēgōvĭă (Σεγουβία)	*Segovia*	5 C b
Sēgūslānī	*in Gaul*	6 F d
Sēgūslānōrum Fōrum		6 F d
Sēgūsĭnī	*in the Cottian Alps*	10 C b
Sēgūsĭo (Σεγόσιον, Σεγούσιον, Σαιγόσιον)	*Susa*	6 G d; 10 C b; 23 C d
Seine, *r*		
Sēlĕucĭă (ĭ *properly, but* i *in Plautus*)	*Selefkieh*	16 F c
Sēlĕucĭă ād Bēlum	*Shogh*	17 B c
Sēlĕucĭă Pĭĕrĭă	*Kepse*	17 B b
Sēlĕucĭă (Σελεύκεια)	*in Babylonia*	18 D f
Sēlĕucĭs	*in Syria*	17 C b
Sēlgē	*near Boojak*	16 E c; 19 D c
Sēlgōvæ	*in Nithsdale, Annandale, etc.*	7 D d; 11 E e
Sēlĭnūs	*Torre di Pulci*	13 C c; 14 D b
Sēlĭnūs, *fl*	*Vostitza*	
Sēlĭnūs vel Trājānŏpŏlĭs	*Selenti*	16 F c
Sēllāsĭă (ā *prob.*)	*near Paleogula*	13 D d; 14 E d
Sēllēis, *fl*	*in Elis*	14 C c
Sēllŭnī	*Selço*	5 A c
Sēlȳmbrĭă	*Selivria*	9 H e
Sēmānă, *m*	*Part of the Harz*	8 D c
Sēmnōnes (*Gr.* ω *or* o)	*about Dresden*	8 E b
Sēnă Gāllĭcă	*Sinagaglia*	10 I d
Sēnă Jūlĭă	*Sieva*	10 G d
Sēnōnēs	*in Gaul*	6 E b
Sēnōnes vel Āgēntĭcum (Σήρωνες, *Polyb.*)	*Sens*	6 E b
Sēnōnes	*in Italy*	10 H d
Sēntĭnum	*Sentino, near Sasso Ferrato*	10 H d
Sēnŭs, *fl*	*The Shannon*	A b; 7
Sēpĭās, *pr*	*Cape St. George*	13 E b
Sēpphŏrĭs (Dĭŏcæsārĕă)	*Sefûrieh*	17 B d
Sēptă Jūlĭă Pōrtĭcŭs		1 1
Sēptēntrĭōnālĭs Ocĕānŭs	*Arctic Sea*	2 C a; 4 P; 1 15
Sēptĭmānă, *P.*		
Sēpŭlchrā Prŏphētārum		17 E c; 17 D c
Sēpŭlchrā Rēgum		
Sēpŭlchrum Alēxandrī		17 D c
Sēpŭlchrum Chrīstī		17 D c; 1 12; 1 1
Sēpŭlcrum Cēstĭī		
Sēpŭlcrum Dōmĭtĭōrum		
Sequănă, *fl* (ē *Ausonius*)	*Seine*	2 C c; A d; 6 C b; E k; 7 F c; 12 C a
Sēquānī	*in Doubs*	6 G c
Sērā	*Si-ngan-fu*	20 H b
Sērāpēum	*in Egypt*	21 C e
Sērāpĭdĭs, *i*	*Mazeira*	2 I e; 21 G c
Sērāpĭs, T.		13 B e
Sērāpĭum	*at Alexandria*	22 I d
Sērāpĭum	*Rumili-Kawak*	16 C d

		17 C c
Serĭānē	*Siria*	2 N d; 4 Q; 20 C e; 20 I a
Sērĭcā	*China*	2 K d; 20 E b
Sērĭndā	*Sirhind*	13 F d
Sērĭphŏs		13 F d; 14 I d; 15 G d
Sērĭphŏs, *i*	*Serpho*	9 E c
Sērrōrum, *ms*	*Carpathian Mts.*	2 M f; 4 Q; 20 C e; 20 H d
Sērŭs, *fl*	*Menam*	9 B c
Sērvĭtĭum	*Sievrovezi*	16 F a
Sēsāmŭs v. Āmāstrĭs	*Amasra*	10 D b
Sēsĭtēs, *fl*	*Sesia*	9 G e; 16 C a; 16 E f; 19 C g
Sēstŭs	*Jalova*	7 D f
Sētāntĭōrum pōrtŭs	*Mo. of Ribble*	7 D f
Sēteiā Æst.	*Mouth of the Dee*	11 F d
Sētīā	*Sezza*	5 D b
Sēgŏbrĭgă	*Segobriga*	18 D b
Seumārā	*in Caucasian Iberia*	21 E d
Sheba (Σάβὰ)		22 F d
Siagul	*Kassir-Asseite*	3; 11 F e
Sĭcānĭā (Sĭcānŭs)	*Sicily*	22 E d
Sĭccā Vĕnĕrĭs	*Keff*	3
Sĭcĕlĭ, the		2 D d; 4 D c; 4 M; 4 O;
Sĭcĭlĭā, *i*	*Sicily*	11 F e; 12 F d; 12 T k; 12 T n; 15 A d; 22 E b
		23 F f
		15 G d
Sicily	*Sikino*	5 F b
Sĭcŏrĭs, *fl*	*Segre*	11 H e; 15 B d
Sĭcŭlum, *fr*	*St. of Messina*	11 H e
Sĭcŭlum Mārĕ		9 A d
Sĭcum	*in Dalmatia*	15 F d
Sĭcyōn	*Vasilica*	13 D d; 14 F c; 15 F d
Sĭcyōnĭā	*in the Morea*	13 D d; 14 F c
Sīdē (Σῖδη, a pomegranate; but I in all derivatives of Σῖδη, a water plant)	*Eski Adalia*	16 E c; 19 D c
Sīdē vel Polemonium	*Puleman*	16 H a
Sĭdĭcīnī	*in Central Italy*	11 B d
Sīdōn	*Saida*	2 F d; 3; 4 L; 12 K e; 17 B d; 19 E d
		3
Sidonians, the	*Takumbreet*	2 B d; 22 B b
Sigā	*Yenisheer*	16 B e; 16 E e
Sigēum		
Sigēum, *pr* (ē *Sereco*)	*C. Yenisheer*	15 G b; 16 B e; 19 B g
Sĭgnĭā	*Segni*	11 E c
Sĭgrĭum, *pr*	*Sigri C.*	15 G c; 16 B b
Sīlā, *ms*	*in Bruttium*	11 I d
Sīlārŭs, *fl*	*Sele*	11 H b
Sīllā vel Dēlas, *fl*	*Diala*	18 D e
Sīlūrēs	*in South Wales*	7 D h
Sīlūrum, *ĭæ*	*The Scilly Islands*	2 B b; 7 C k
Sīlvā Bācēnĭ	*Vogelsberg*	8 C c
Sīlvā Gālĭnārĭā	*Pineta di Castel Volturno*	11 B e
		11 C b
Sīlvā Cĭmĭnĭā, *m*	*Monte Cimino*	
Sĭmēnī (Σιμενοι Pt.)	*in Norfolk and Suffolk*	7 F g
Sĭmŏis, *fl*	*Mendere-Su*	15 H c; 16 B e
Sĭmȳllā, *pr*	*near Bombay*	2 K f
Sin vel Pēlūsĭum	*Tineh*	21 C e
Sīnæ (Σῖναι)	*Cochin-China*	2 N e; 4 Q; 20 D e; 20 H d
Sinai, *m*	*Mt. St. Catherine*	21 B b
Sīnārum Op.		2 N f
Sīnārum, *s* (Σῖναι)	*G. of Tonquin*	2 N f; 4 Q; 20 C f; 20 H d
Sīndæ, *ĭæ*	*Andaman Islands*	2 M f; 20 G d
Sĭndŏcāndā	*Kandy*	2 L g; 20 F e
Sīngārā	*Sinjar*	18 B d
Sīngās, *fl*	*Senja*	17 D b
Sīngĭdāvā	*Dora*	9 E b
Sīngĭdūnum	*Belgrade*	9 D c; 12 H b
Sīngĭtĭcŭs, *s*	*Gulf of Monte Santo*	9 F e; 15 G b
		5 C d
Sīngīllīs, *fl*	*Xenil*	12 L c; 12 W i; 16 G a; 18 B f
Sīnŏpē	*Sinub*	9 E e
Sīntĭcā	*in Rumelia*	10 I f; 11 A e; 11 F a
Sīnŭēssā	*Mondragone*	20 F d
Sīnŭs Gāngētĭcŭs	*Bay of Bengal*	13 F d; 15 G d
Sīphnŏs, *i* (*i nat.*)	*Siphno*	
Sīpōntum	*S. Maria di Sipponto*	10 M f; 11 I a; 15 B b 16 C b; 16 I d
Sīpȳlŭs, *m*	*Sipuli Dagh*	
Sīrăcēnī vel Sīrăcī	*in Asiatic Sarmatia*	12 M b
		2 F f
Sīrbĭtum	*Senaar*	21 C d
Sīrbōnĭs, *l* (ω)	*Sebaka-Bardoval*	4 L
Sīrēnum, *i*		11 G b
Sīrēnūsæ, *i*	*Galli*	
Sīrēnūsæ, *ins*	*off S. W. Coast of Campania*	11 C f
Sīrĭs (Σίρις and Σῖρις, but we never find Y in verse)	*Torre-di-Senna*	11 I b
Sīrĭs, *fl*	*Sinno*	11 I b
Sīrmĭo	*Sermione*	10 F b
Sīrmĭum	*near Mitrovicz*	2 E e; 9 C c; 12 G b; 12 U i
Sĭsāpōn	*Atmaden*	5 C c
Sĭscĭā vel Sēgēstĭcā	*Siszek*	9 B c
Sĭthōnĭā, *pr*	*Longos, in Rumelia*	9 E e
Sĭtĭfēnsĭs	*N. of Africa*	12 S k; 22 C c
Sĭtĭfĭ	*Setif*	2 C d; 12 E d; 22 D b
Sĭtōmăgŭs	*Dunwich*	7 F g
Sĭtōnes	*in Norway*	2 D b
Sĭttăcē	*in Babylonia*	18 C g; 18 D f
Sĭttăcēnē	*in Babylonia*	18 D f
		12 U i
Slavi	*Smyrna*	15 H c; 16 C b; 16 I d; 23 H f
Smȳrnā		16 I d
Smȳrnā vĕtŭs		15 H c; 16 C b; 16 H d
Smȳrnæŭs, *s*	*G. of Smyrna*	
Socho (Σοχχορ)	*Schuéke, in Palestine*	17 C e
Sŏcrătĭs, *i*	*Forsan*	2 G f; 21 D d
Sŏdŭcēne		18 D c
Sŏgdĭānā	*in Central Asia*	2 I d; 4 I c; 4 P; 4 Q; 19 L c; 20 D b
Sŏgdĭī, *m*	*Kara Tagh*	19 L c; 20 D b
Soissons		23 C d
Sŏlānā		2 N d; 20 H b
Sŏlī	*Mezetlii*	16 G c
Sŏlī	*Atigora*	16 F d
Sŏlĭs, *pr*	*in Arabia*	21 F b
Sŏlĭs, *T.*		1 15
Sŏlŏē	*Mezetlu*	16 G c
Sŏlŏēntĭā Ēxtrēmā, *pr*	*C. Murik*	2 A f
Sŏlŏīs v. Sŏlĭs, *pr*	*Cantin C.*	2 A d
Sŏlȳgĭā	*Galatati*	14 G c
Sŏlȳman Mountains		3
Sŏlȳmī	*in Lycia*	3; 4 L; 16 E c
Sŏlȳmnĭā, *i*	*Pelagonisi*	13 F b
Sŏntĭŭs, *fl*	*Isonzo*	10 I b
Sŏpeithĭs Rēgnum	*in India*	19 N d
Sŏphēnē	*in Armenia*	18 A c
Sŏrā	*Sora*	10 I f; 11 F a
Sŏrāctĕ, *m*	*S. Oreste*	10 H e; 11 D b
Sŏrbĭŏdūnum	*Old Sarum*	7 D h
Sŏrdōnes	*in Roussillon*	5 G a
Sŏtĭātes	*in Aquitaine*	6 C d
Sŏzŏpŏlĭs vel Āpŏllōnĭā	*Sizeboli near Mistra*	9 H d
Spārtā		2 E d; 4 E c; 4 L; 4 M; 12 H d; 13 D d; 14 E d; 15 F d; 19 B c
Spārtārĭūs Cāmpŭs	*near Carthagena*	5 E d
Spautā, *l*	*Urumiah*	18 D d; 19 F c; 20 B b
Spĕrchīæ	*in Thessaly*	14 E a
Spĕrchīŭs, *fl*	*Ellada*	13 D c; 14 E a; 15 F c
Sphāctĕrĭā, *i*	*Sphagia*	13 C e; 14 D e
Spīnæ	*Spean, near Newburg in Berkshire*	7 E h
Spīræum, *pr*	*Spiri C.*	14 G c
Spŏlētĭum	*Spoleto*	10 H e
Spŏrādes, *ĭæ*	*Sporades*	15 H d; 16 C c
Stăbĭæ	*Castellamare*	11 C f
Stăbŭlā	*Ottmarsheim*	6 G c
Stăchĭr, *fl* (Gr. Στάχειρ)	*The Gambia*	2 A f
Stădĭum Pānăthēnāĭcum		13 C f
Stădĭum		15 A e
Stæchădes, *ĭæ*	*Hyères Is.*	6 G e; 10 B e
Stăgīrā	*Stavros? or rather Nizoro*	9 E e; 15 F b
Stāgnum		22 B d
Stātĭēlī	*in Liguria*	10 D c
Stātĭlĭī Taurī Amphĭthĕātrum		1 1
Stēnȳclārĭs	*in Messenia*	13 D d; 14 E d
Stōă Āthēnæ Archēgētĭdŏs		13 B e
Stōă Eumēnēā		13 D f
Stōbĭ (Gr. Στόβοι)	*W. of Demir Kapi*	9 D e
Stōbōrum, *pr*	*C. Ferro or Ras Hadid*	22 D d
		7 D h
Stone St.		6 G b; 23 D d
Strasbourg		16 D c
Strātŏnĭcā	*Eski-Hissar*	13 C c; 14 C a
Strātŭs	*Suvorigli*	11 H d; 15 B c
Stŏngȳlē, *i*	*Stromboli*	13 C d; 14 C d
Strŏphādes, *ĭæ*	*Strivali*	9 F e
Strȳmē	*in Thrace*	9 E e
Strȳmŏn, *fl*	*Struma*	9 F e; 15 G b
Strȳmŏnĭcŭs, *s*	*G. of Rendina?*	7 C g
Stŭclā, *fl*	*Ystwith*	10 C c
Stūrā, *fl*	*Stura*	
Stȳmphālĭŭs, *l* (ă *Ausonius*)	*Zaraki*	13 D d; 14 E c
Stȳrā	*Stura*	13 F c; 14 I b
Stȳx, *fl*	*Mavro-Neria*	13 D d; 14 E c
Sūbŭr, *fl* (Σούβουρ)	*Wéd-Sebu*	22 A c
Sūbŭrā		1 6
Sūbŭs, *fl* (Σοῦβος)	*Sus*	2 B e; 22 A c
Sūbzūpārā		9 F e
Sūccŭbŭr	*Mazuna*	22 C b
Sūcrō	*Succa*	5 E c
Sūcrō, *fl*	*Xucar*	5 E c
Sūcrōnensis, *s*	*G. of Valencia*	5 F c
Sudēnī	*in Germany*	8 E d
Sudēti, *ms*, Sudētī, *m*	*Sudeten*	8 E e

Sūēssă vel Sūēssă Aurūncă	*Sessa*	10 K f; 11 B d
Sūēssă Pōmētĭă	*in Latium*	10 H f; 11 E a
Suessīōnēs	*in Aisne, of Soissons*	6 E b
Sueves (*Poland*)		23 E c
Sueves (*Spain*)		23 A e
Sūēvī vel Sūēvī	*in Germany*	2 D b; 8 E b
Sūēvĭcum Mārĕ	*Baltic*	8 G a
Sūfes	*Shibah*	22 F d
Sūfĕtŭlă	*Sfaïla*	22 F d
Sūindūnum vel Vindūnum	*Le Mans*	6 C c
Suiōnēs v. Hĭllĕvīōnēs	*Swedes*	2 D b
Sūlcī	*Antioco*	11 A c
Sūlmo	*Sulmona*	10 K e
Sūmmum Pēnīnum	*Gt. St. Bernard*	10 C b
Sūnĭum	*ruins on Cape Colonna*	14 I c
Sūnĭum, *pr*	*C. Colonna*	13 F d; 14 I c
Sūpĕrum Mārĕ	*Adriatic Sea*	10 I c; 11 K a; 22 F a
Sūrrēntĭnum, *pr*	*Punta della Campanella*	11 C f
Sūrrēntum	*Sorrento*	11 C f; 11 G b
Sūsă	*Sûs*	2 G d; 4 G c; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 12 N e; 12 X n; 18 F g; 19 G d; 20 B b; 19 I c
Sūsĭă	*Shuster*	2 G d; 4 G c; 4 Q;
Sūsĭānă	*Khuzistan*	12 N e; 18 F g; 19 G d; 20 B b; 23 B c
Sussex		10 H e; 11 C b
Sūtrĭum	*Sutri*	2 H f; 4 Q; 21 G d
Syăgrūs, *pr*	*Ras Saukira?*	11 I c; 15 C c
Sybārĭs	*Sybari*	11 L b
Sybārĭs v. Lūpĭae	*Lecce*	11 I c
Sybārĭs, *fl*	*Coscile*	13 B b
Sybŏtă	*Syrota*	16 C e
Sȳcæ		2 I c; 20 D c
Sȳdrūs	*Hyderabad*	2 F e; 4 F d; 4 P; 21 B c
Sȳēnē	*Assouan*	
Sȳgāmbrī v. Sūgāmbrī	*in Germany*	8 B c
Sȳllĭum	*Assar-Keui*	16 E c
Sȳmæthĭs, *fl* (*but* Sȳmæthius)	*Simeto*	11 H e; 15 B d
Sȳmē	*Symi*	15 H d
Sȳmplēgādēs vel Cyănĕæ, *ĭæ*	*at the entrance to the Black Sea*	9 H e; 15 I b; 16 D d
Sȳnnādă	*Eski-karahissar*	16 E b
Syrăcūsæ (ă *Ausonius*)	*Syracuse*	2 D d; 4 D c; 4 M; 11 G e; 11 K d; 12 G d; 12 T k; 12 T n; 15 B d; 22 F b
Sȳrăstrēnē	*Saurashtran*	20 E c
Sȳrens' Isle, the		3
Sȳrĭă	*Syria, Esh-Sham*	2 F d; 3; 4 F c; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 W k; 12 W n; 16 H c; 17 B d; 18 B g; 19 E d; 22 I c; 23 K g
Sȳrĭă Sālūtārĭs		12 L d; 12 W k
Sȳrĭæ Pylæ		16 H c
Sȳrĭas, *pr*	*Indjeburun*	16 G a
Sȳrŏs, *i*	*Syra*	15 G d
Sȳrtĭcă Rĕgĭō	*Tripoli*	22 E c
Sȳrtĭs Mājŏr	*G. of Sidra, or Gt. Syrtis*	2 D d; 4 P; 12 T n; 22 F c
Sȳrtĭs Mĭnŏr	*G. of Cabes*	2 D d; 4 P; 22 E c
Sȳsĭmăthrĭs ārx	*in Sogdiana*	19 K b
Sȳthās, *fl*	*in the Morea*	13 D d; 14 F c
Tābæ	*Davás*	19 H c
Tābæ, *pr*	*in Ethiopia*	2 H f
Tābrăcă	*Tabarca*	22 E d
Tābūrnūs, *m*	*Taburno*	11 C e
Tăcăpē	*Cabes*	2 C d; 12 F e; 22 D c
Tăcŏlă	*Tavoy*	20 G d
Tăděr, *fl*	*Segura*	5 E c
Tādmor		17 C c; 18 A e
Tænārum, *pr*	*C. Matapan*	13 D e; 14; 19 B c
Tænārŭs, *m*		14 E e
Tæzălĭ	*in Aberdeenshire*	7 D b
Tæzālum, *pr*	*Kinnaird's Head*	7 D b; 7 G b
Tāgæ	*Dameghan*	2 H d; 19 H c; 20 C b
Tāgŭs, *fl*	*Tajo, or Tagus*	2 B d; 5 C b; 12 B d; 23 A f
Tāĭtæ	*in Arabia*	21 D b
Tālăbrŭgă	*Salten*	5 A b
Tālmĭs	*Kalabsche*	2 F e
Tāmărĭs, *fl*	*Tambre*	5 A a
Tāmărăs, *fl*	*Tamar*	7 D i
Tāmărŭs, *fl*	*Tanaro*	11 G a
Tāmăsŭs	*Tamasia*	16 F d
Tāmēsă	*Thames*	7 F b
Tāmēsĭs, *fl* (ā *in modern Latin verse*)	*Thames*	7 F h
Tāmĭātĭs	*Damiat*	21 B d
Tāmnă	*Sana*	21 E e
Tāmȳnæ	*Akiveri?*	13 F c; 14 I b
Tāmȳrās, *fl*	*ed-Demour*	17 B d
Tānăgēr, *fl* (Tanāgri *Virgil*, Tanāgraeus)	*Tanagro*	11 H b
Tānăgrā	*near Grimadha*	13 E c; 14 H b
Tānăĭs, *fl*	*Don*	2 G c; 4 G b; 4 N; 4 Q; 12 L b; 12 M b; 12 X m; 19 E a
Tānăĭtæ	*in European Sarmatia*	12 M b
Tānārus, *fl*	*Tanaro*	10 D c
Tānăţĭs, *i*	*Isle of Thanet*	7 F h
Tānĭs	*Tanch*	21 B e
Tānĭţĭcum Ost.		21 C d
Tānnētum	*Taneto*	10 F c
Tānūs, *fl*	*Luku*	14 F d
Tăphŏs, *i*	*Meganisi*	13 B c; 14 B a
Tăphrŏs	*Perecop*	12 K b
Tăphrŏs Fōssă	*St. of Bonifacio*	10 E f; 11 A a
Tăprŏbānē vel Sălĭcē, *i*	*Ceylon*	2 K g; 4 P; 4 Q; 20 B f; 20 F e
Tārbēllĭ	*in Aquitaine*	6 C e
Tārēntĭnūs, *s*	*G. of Taranto*	11 K c; 15 C c
Tārēntum vel Tārās	*Taranto*	2 D d; 11 K b; 12 G c; 15 C b; 22 F a
Tārnĭs, *fl*	*Tarn*	6 D e
Tārphē	*Pundonitza*	13 F a; 14 F a
Tārquĭnĭī	*Corneto*	10 G e
Tārracīnă vel Ānxūr (*antepenult. probably* ā)	*Terracina*	10 A f; 11 F a
Tārrăco	*Tarragona*	2 C c; 4 C b; 5 F b; 12 D c; 12 S i
Tārtăcōnēnsĭs	*in Spain*	5 B a; 12 B c; 12 R i
Tārsĭŭs, *fl*	*Kara Dere Su*	16 D b
Tārsūs	*Tersous*	2 F d; 4 F c; 12 K d; 12 W n; 16 G c; 17 B b; 18 B g; 19 D c
Tartars		23 N c
Tārtēssŭs	*Cadiz*	4 B c; 4 M; 5 C d
Tārŭs, *fl*	*Taro*	10 E c
Tārvēdum, *pr*	*Dunnet Head*	7 D a
Tārvĭsĭum	*Treviso*	10 H b
Tāttă Pālūs	*Tuz-Ghul*	16 F b
Tauchīrā vel Ārsĭnŏē	*Tockira*	22 F c
Taulāntĭī	*in Albania*	9 C e; 19 B b
Taunūs, *m*	*Taunus*	8 C c
Taurīānum, *pr*	*C. Vaticano*	11 H d
Taurĭcă Chērsŏnēsŭs	*Crimea*	2 F c; 12 K c; 12 W i; 12 W m
Taurīnī	*in Piedmont*	10 C c
Taurīscī	*in Styria and Carinthia*	8 F e
Taurŏmēnĭum	*Taormina*	11 H e
Taurūnum	*Semlin*	9 D c
Tāurŭs, *m*	*Taurus*	3; 4 P; 4 Q; 16 E c; 18 B c; 19 D c
Tāŭs, *fl*	*Tay*	7 D c
Tāŭs v. Tăvă Æst.	*Firth of Tay*	7 D c; 7 F b
Tăvĭum	*Boghaz Keui*	16 G b
Tăxĭlă	*Manikyala in Upper Punjab*	2 K d; 4 P; 19 M d; 20 B e; 20 E b
Tăÿgētŭs, *m*	*Pentedactylon*	13 D e; 14 E e
Tēānum Apŭlum	*Cieitate*	10 L f; 11 H a
Tēānum Sĭdĭcĭnum	*Teano*	10 K f; 11 B d; 11 G a; 15 B b
Tēātē	*Chieti*	10 K e
Tecoah	*in Palestine*	17 D e
Tĕctōsāgēs	*in Galatia*	16 F a
Tĕctōsāgēs	*in Gaul*	5 G a
Tēdānŭs, *fl*	*Zermagna*	9 A c
Tĕgĕă	*Peali*	13 D d; 14 E d
Tēlāmōnĭs pōrtŭs	*Telamone*	10 F e
Tēlēbōĭdēs, *ĭæ*	*off Livadia*	13 B c; 14 B a; 15 E c
Tēlēsĭă	*Telese*	10 K f; 11 G a
Tēlēthrĭŭs, *m*	*in Euboea*	14 G a
Tēlmĭssŭs	*Makri*	16 D c
Telo Mārtĭŭs	*Toulon*	6 F e
Telŏs, *i*	*Dilos or Piskopi*	15 H d; 16 C c
Tĕmēsă	*Torre del Piano del Casale*	4 L; 11 I d
Tēmnŭs	*Menimen*	16 C b; 16 H d
Tēmnŭs, *m*	*Morad Dagh*	16 D b
Tēmpē	*Lykostomo*	13 D b; 15 F c
Templ. Æscŭlāpĭī		22 B d
Templ. Fōrtĭs Fōrtūnæ		18
Tēncētērī (Τέγκτηροι et Τέγκτεροι)	*about Berg*	8 B c
Tēnēă	*Klenia*	14 F c
Tēnēdŏs, *i*	*Tenedos*	9 G f; 15 G c; 16 B b; 16 D e; 19 B g
Tēnŏs	*Tino*	15 G d
Tēnŏs, *i*	*Tinos*	15 G d
Tēntȳrā	*Dendera*	2 F e; 21 B d
Tēōs	*Boudrun*	16 C b; 16 H d
Tĕrēdōn	*Jebel Sanam*	18 E g
Tērēntum		1 15
Tērgēstĕ	*Trieste*	10 I b
Tērgēstīnŭs, *s*	*G. of Trieste*	10 I b
Tērĭnā	*Eufemia*	11 I d
Tērĭnæŭs, *s*	*G. of S. Eufemia*	11 H d
Tērmessŭs	*Karabunar Kiui*	16 E c
Tērmŭs, *fl*	*Fiume Temo*	11 A b
Tēsquā vel Thēchēs	*Takiyah*	16 I a

Tēstăcĕūs, *m*		1 12
Tētrăpōlĭs	*in Attica*	13 E b; 13 E c; 14 H b
Teuthrānĭă	*in Mysia*	16 C b
Teutōnēs	*in Germany*	4 D a; 3 D b
Thăbēdĭs	*Bardu*	2 C d
Thæmā	*Teima*	21 D b
Thæmī	*Tuém*	21 E b
Thăgōrā	*Tingoream, in Malacca*	2 N g; 20 H e
Thăgōrā	*N. of Hoang-ho*	2 N d; 20 H b
Thālā (Θάλα)	*Ferreanah*	22 D b
Thālābā	*Tha' alabiye*	21 D b
Thālāmæ	*Calamo*	14 E e
Thāmōndācănā	*near Timbuktoo*	2 B f
Thāmūdēni	*in Arabia*	21 D b
Thāpsăcūs	*Dkir*	4 P; 17 D c; 18 B g; 19 E c
Thāpsūs	*Demas*	22 G d
Thāpsūs Chērsōnēsūs	*Magnisi*	11 H e; 11 K d
Thārā	*in Parthia*	19 H c
Thāsōs	*Thaso*	9 F e
Thāsōs, *i*	*Thaso*	9 F e; 15 G b
Thaumācī	*Dhomoko*	13 D b
Thaumāsĭūs, *m*	*in Arcadia*	14 E c
Theatr.		1 1
Thĕātrum Dīōnȳsī	*Theatre of Bacchus*	13 D f
Thēbæ	*Thiva*	13 E c; 14 G b; 15 F c; 19 B c
Thēbæ	*in Mysia*	19 D g
Thēbæ	*Ras Hateeba*	2 G f; 21 D d
Thēbæ vel Dĭōspŏlĭs	*ruins at Luxor, Karnac, and Medinet Habû*	2 F e; 4 L; 4 M; 12 K f; 19 D e; 21 B b
		13 D b
Thēbæ Phthīōtĭcæ	*Ak-Ketjel*	12 W k; 21 B b
Thēbāīs	*in Egypt*	15 A e; 15 C e
Thēbānī		16 E e
Thēbē Hȳpŏplăcīā	*in Mysia*	
Thēchēs v. Tēsquā, *m*	*Takiyah Dagh*	16 I a; 16 K a; 18 A b
Thēchēs vel Tēsquā	*Takiyah*	16 I a
Thēlĕptē vel Thālā	*Ferreanah*	22 E d
Thēlpūsā	*Tumbiki*	13 C d; 14 D c
Thēmā	*Teima*	2 G e
Thēmiscȳrā	*Thermeh?*	16 H a
Thēnæ	*Thaini or Tony*	22 F d
Thēŏdōsĭŏpŏlĭs	*Ras-el-Ain*	18 B c
Thēŏdōsĭŏpŏlĭs	*Erzeroum*	18 B d
Thēōn-Ochēmā, *m*	*Kong Mts.*	2 A f
Thērā, *i*	*Santorin*	15 G d; 16 B c
Thērāpnē	*Vordonia*	13 D d; 14 E d
Thērāsiā, *i*	*Thirasia*	15 G d
Thērmā vel Thēssalŏnīcā	*Saloniki*	9 E e; 15 F b
Thērmæ	*at Thermopylæ*	13 E a
Thērmæ	*in Cythnos*	14 I d
Thērmæ Agrĭppæ		1 1
Thērmæ Const.		1 2
Thērmæ Hĕlĕnæ		1 4
Thērmæ Hīmĕrēnsēs	*Termini*	11 F d
Thērmæ Nērōnĭs et Ālĕxāndrī		1 1
Thērmæ Sĕlīnūntĭæ	*Sciacca*	11 F e
Thērmæ Tītī et Trājānī		1 7
Thērmāīcēs, *s*	*G. of Saloniki*	9 E e; 13 D a; 15 F b
Thērmōdōn, *pl*	*Termeh*	16 H a
Thērmŏpȳlæ	*in Thessaly*	13 D c; 13 F a; 14 F a; 15 F c
Thērnnum	*Petrokhori*	13 C c; 14 C a
Thēsēum		13 B e
Thēsplæ	*Erimokastro*	13 E c; 14 G b; 15 B e
Thēspĭūs, *pl*	*in Bootia*	14 G b; 15 C d
Thēsprōtĭā	*in Epirus*	13 B b
Thesprōtĭans, the		3
Thēssālĭā	*Thessaly*	12 H d; 13 D b; 15 F c; 19 B c
		13 C b
Thēssālĭōtĭs	*in Thessaly*	
Thēssālŏnīcā vel Thērmā	*Saloniki*	9 E e; 12 H c; 13 D a
Thēūprōsōpōn, *pr*	*Ras Schakka*	17 B c
Thēvēste	*Tebessa*	22 E d
Thīna (Θεῖναι)		4 P; 20 D f
Thinā v. Thīnæ	*Nankin?*	2 N d; 20 H b
Thīnæ	*in Cambodia*	2 N f
Thīnæ		4 Q
Thōlūs		13 C f
Thōræ	*in Attica*	14 H c
Thōrcĭs	*Therico, Mandri*	13 F d; 14 I c
Thōspĭtĭs, *l*	*Tospai-dzov (Arm.)*	18 C c
Thrācĭā	*E. part of Rumelia*	2 E e; 4 E b; 4 L; 4 M; 4 N; 4 O; 4 P; 9 F e; 12 I c; 12 U i; 12 U m; 15 F a; 16 B a; 19 C b
		3
Thracians, the		13 B d
Thrĭā	*in Attica*	
Thrĭāsĭā, Cĕrămĭca, Dĭpȳlum, P.		13 B e
Thrĭāsĭūs Cāmpŭs	*in Attica*	13 B d
Thrĭnăcĭā, *see* Sicilia		4 L
Thrōānā	*Patani*	20 H e
Thrōnĭum	*Palco Kastro*	13 D c; 14 F a
Thūlē, *i*	*Shetland Is.?*	2 B a; 4 B a; 4 P; 4 Q; 7 G a
		21 D c
Thūmātā		11 I c
Thūrīī vel Cōplā	*Terranova*	13 B b
Thȳāmis, *fl*	*Kalamas*	11 H d
Thȳātīrā	*Ak-Hissar*	15 H c; 16 C b; 16 I d
Thȳmbrĭs vel Thȳmbrēs, *fl*	*Parsak*	16 E b
Thȳmbrĭum		18 B g
Thȳmlātĕrĭum	*Mehidia*	22 A c
Thȳnī	*in Thrace and Bithynia*	9 G e; 16 D a
Thȳnĭās, *pr*	*C. Iniada?*	9 H c
Thȳrea (Thȳrē *Statius*, Θȳρῆ-ἄτις *Ovid*, Θύρρειος *Jacobs' Anthol.*, i. 117)	*St. Andrew*	13 D d; 14 F d
Thȳrīdes, *pr*	*C. Grosso*	11 A b
Thȳrsūs	*Tirso*	2 D d; 22 E b; 22 F d
Thȳsdrūs	*El Djem*	4 N
Thȳssăgĕtæ	*in Scythia*	
Tĭārāntūs v. Ālūtā, *fl*	*Katera Alt, or Olt*	9 F c
Tĭbārēnī (ā *Avienus*, ă *Priscian*)	*in Pontus*	16 I a
Tĭbĕrĭī, D.		1 10
Tĭbĕrĭas	*Tabariyeh*	17 B d
Tĭbĕrĭas, *l*	*Bahr Tabariyeh*	17 B d
Tĭbĕrĭs, *fl*	*Tiber, or Tevere*	1 15; 10 H e; 11 D c; 11 E a; 12 F c; 15 A a; 22 E a
		9 D c
Tĭbĭscum	*near Temesvar*	9 D c; 12 H b
Tĭbĭscūs, *fl*	*Temesz*	
Tĭbūlæ (ĭ *prob.*)	*Porto di Longo Sardo*	2 C c; 11 B a
Tĭbūr	*Tivoli*	10 H e; 11 E a; 11 E b
Tĭbūrtīnā, P.		1 15
Tĭbūrtīnā, V.		1 15
Tĭchīūs	*near Thermopylæ*	13 E a
Tĭcīnum	*Pavia*	10 E b
Tĭcīnūs, *fl*	*Ticino, or Tessin*	6 H d; 10 D a
Tĭērnā	*Orsova (Alt.)?*	9 E c
Tĭfātā, *m*	*Monte di Maddaloni*	11 C e
Tĭfērnum	*Citta di Castello*	10 H d
Tĭfērnūs, *fl* (ĭ *as in* Tĭbĕrīnus, *which is the same word most probably*)	*Biferno*	10 L f; 11 G a
Tĭgrānŏcērtā	*Sered, or Sert*	12 M d; 18 B c
Tĭgrĭs, *fl*	*Tigris, or Didschle*	2 G d; 4 G c; 4 M; 4 N; 4 P; 4 Q; 12 N e; 12 X k; 12 X n; 18 B d; 19 G d; 19 M g; 20 B b
		6 H c
Tĭgŭrīnī	*in Switzerland*	10 H a
Tĭlĭāventūs, *fl*	*Tagliamento*	9 E c
Tĭmăchōs, *fl*	*Timok*	10 I b
Tĭmāvūs, *fl*	*Tinavo*	17 D d
Tĭmnath		7 D e; 7 F c
Tĭnā, *fl*	*Tyne*	4 M
Tĭngē		18 B e
Tĭngēnē	*Tangier*	2 B d; 4 B c; 12 B d; 22 A b
Tĭngĭs	*Morocco*	12 C e; 12 R k; 22 A c
Tĭngĭtānā	*Tunia*	10 H e
Tĭnĭā, *fl*	*Tenna*	10 I d
Tĭnnā, *fl*	*Tintagell Castle*	7 C i
Tĭntāgĭum	*Spetzia*	13 E d; 14 G d
Tĭpārēnūs, *i*	*Tibessa or Tifesch*	22 D d
Tĭpāsā	*Paleo Anapli*	13 D d; 14 F c
Tĭrȳns	*Theiss*	9 D b
Tĭsĭā v. Tĭscūs, *fl*	*in Argolis*	14 F c
Tĭtānē	*Blassonitiko*	13 D b
Tĭtārēsĭūs, *fl*	*near the source of the Cephissus*	14 F a
Tĭthrōnĭum	*Kerka*	9 A d
Tĭtĭūs, *fl*	*in Bithynia*	16 E a
Tĭum	*Dover*	16 D c
Tĭōs	*Boz-dagh*	16 D b
Tmōlĭūs, *m*	*Tovy*	7 C h
Tōbĭūs, *fl*	*Toledo*	2 B d; 5 C c; 12 C d
Tōlētum	*Isle of Sheppy*	7 F b; 7 F h
Tōllăpĭs, *i*		16 E b
Tōlĭstōbōgi (ω *and* ο *in penult.*)	*in Galatia*	13 D c; 14 E b
Tōlōpĭōn	*Kiseli*	2 C c; 5 F a; 6 A e; 6 D e; 12 D c
Tōlōsā	*Toulouse*	13 C b
Tōmārūs, *m*	*Tomór*	2 E c; 9 H d
Tōmī	*Tomisvar*	2 G h
Tōnĭcī vel Nĭcī	*Juba*	17 D d
Topheth		9 E e; 15 F b
Tōrōnāĭcūs, *s*	*G. of Cassandra*	9 E e; 9 F f
Tōrōnē	*Toroni*	13 B b
Tōrōnē	*Parga*	21 B a
Tōrrēns Ægȳpti	*in Egypt*	20 G c
Tōsālē	*in India*	23 C e
Toulouse	*in Haute Garonne*	16 F c
Trāchæā	*Itsch-Ili*	
Trāchīnĭā Hērāclĕā	*in Thessaly*	13 D c; 13 E a
Trāchīs	*in Trachinia*	13 E a
Trāchōnītĭs	*in Palestine*	17 C d
Trāchȳs, *m*	*in Arcadia*	14 E c
Trāgūrĭum (Τραγούριον)	*Trau*	9 B d
Trajan. F.		1 5

Trājānōpŏlīs	*Trajanopoli*	9 G e
Trājānōpŏlīs vel Sēlinūs	*Selenti*	16 F c
Trājectum Ūlpī	*Utrecht*	6 F a; 8 A b
Trālles	*Sultan Hissar*	16 C c; 16 I e; 19 C c; 1 S
Trans Tĭbĕrim (R.)		
Trāpēzūs (Τραπεζοῦς)	*Kurunin*	13 D d; 14 E d
Trāpēzūs	*Trebizond*	2 G c; 4 F b; 12 L c; 12 W i; 16 I a; 18 A b; 18 C f; 10 G d; 22 E a
Trāsĭmēnŭs, *l*	*Lago di Perugia*	9 F e
Trausī	*in Thrace*	10 E c
Trĕbĭā, *fl*	*Trebbia*	10 I f; 11 F a
Trērŭs, *fl*	*Tolero, Sacco*	16 F d
Trētā, *pr*	*in Cyprus*	
Trēvēri vel Trēvĭrī	*of Trevcs*	6 F b; 23 D d
Treves		4 E b; 9 D c; 19 B b
Trĭbāllī	*in Moesia*	6 G b
Trĭbŏccī	*in Gaul*	6 F b
Trĭcāssēs	*in Gaul*	13 C b
Trĭccā	*Tricala*	13 C c; 14 D a
Trĭchōnīs, *l*	*Apokuro*	9 D c
Trĭcŏrnĭum	*Tricorni*	
Trĭcŏrÿthŭs	*ruins near Kato Souli*	13 F a
Trĭdēntīnī	*on the Adige*	8 D e; 10 G a
Trĭdentum	*Trent*	10 G a; 1 12
Trĭgēmĭnā, P.		2 M e
Trĭglÿphŏn	*Aracan*	2 A c; 5 A a
Trĭleucum, *pr*	*Cape Ortegal*	
Trĭnŏntĭum vel Philippŏpŏlis	*Felibé*	9 F d
Trĭnăcrĭā, *see* Sĭcĭlĭa		
Trĭnĭūs, *fl*	*Trigno*	10 K f; 11 G a
Trĭnōbāntes (*found in modern Latin verse*)	*in Essex, etc.*	7 F h; 21 A b
Trĭnÿthĭŏs Ŏāsĭs		15 H d; 16 C c
Trĭŏpĭum *pr*	*C. Crio*	13 C d; 14 D c
Trĭphÿlĭā	*in Elis*	22 B d
Triplex Murus		13 B e
Trĭpŏlĭs		12 T k
Trĭpŏlis	*Tripoli*	16 I a
Trĭpŏlis	*Tiveboli*	17 B c
Trĭpŏlis	*Tripoli*	22 E c
Trĭpŏlĭtānā	*Tripoli*	7 E g
Trĭpŏntĭum	*Lilbourne*	13 C c; 14 D b
Trĭtaeā	*Kastritca*	22 C d
Trĭtium, *pr*		4 N; 22 E c
Trĭtōn, *fl*	*in Libya*	2 C d; 4 C c; 4 O; 22 D c
Trĭtōnis Pālūs	*Faraouni*	1 5
Trĭŭmphālis, P.		15 H c; 16 E e
Trōās	*in Asia Minor*	16 G b
Trōcmī	*in Galatia*	9 H c
Trœsmīs	*Matchin*	13 E d; 14 G d
Trœzēne	*near Dhamala*	13 E d; 14 G d
Trœzēnēā	*in Argolis*	16 F c
Trōgĭlis, *l*	*Sophia L.*	16 C c; 16 H e
Trōglĭlŭm, *pr*	*Kanapitza*	11 K d
Trōglĭthum	*Santa Panagia*	21 C c
Trōglŏdÿtĕ	*in Æthiopia*	16 C b; 16 E c
Trōjā vel Ilĭum	*Troy*	4 L; 15 H c; 19 C g
Trōjā vel Cēstrĭā	*Palea Venetia*	13 F b
Tropaeum		10 I e
Trŭēntŭs, *fl*	*Tronto*	19 K c; 20 D b
Trÿbăctrā	*Bokhara*	7 D b
Tŭesis Æst.	*Moray Firth*	
Tŭbāntēs (Gr. Τούβαντοι)	*in Germany*	8 B b
Tŭbŭccī	*Abrantes*	5 A c
Tŭccā	*Dugga*	22 F d
Tŭdae v. Tŭdē	*Tuy*	2 B c
Tŭdē v. Tŭdae	*Tuy*	5 A a
Tŭĕrŏbĭs, *fl*	*Teify*	7 C g
Tŭglēnsis Saltŭs	*Part of Sagra Sierra*	5 D d
Tŭmŭlŭs Āthēnēnsium		13 E b
Tūnēs	*Tunis*	22 A d; 22 F d
Tūngrī	*in Gaul*	6 F a; 7 E c
Tūnnŏcēlum		5 C d
Tūrdetānī (*Gr.* ετη)	*in Seville*	5 C d
Tūrdulī (*cf. Bastuli*)	*in Cordova*	5 B b
Tūrdulī	*in Lusitania*	5 E c
Tūrĭā, *fl*	*Guadalaviar*	6 H c
Tūrĭcum	*Zurich*	
Tūrmŏdĭgī v. Mūrbŏgī	*in Spain*	5 C a
Tūrnācum	*Tournay*	6 E a
Tūrŏnes	*in Indre et Loire*	6 D c
Tūrōnēs	*in Germany*	8 C c
Tūrrĭs Hānnĭbālĭs	*in Byzacium*	22 G d
Tūrrĭs Hippĭcēs	*in Jerusalem*	17 D c
Tūrrĭs Lĭbyssōnis	*Torres*	11 A b
Tūrrĭs Psephinōs	*in Jerusalem*	17 D c
Tūrrĭs Strātōnis	*Kaisariyeh*	17 B d
Tūrum	*Amphing*	8 E d
Tūscā, *fl*	*Wad-el-Berber*	22 D b; 22 E d
Tūscā	*Tuscany*	10 F d
Tūscŭlum	*Frascati*	10 H f; 11 D c; 11 E a
Tÿāna	*Kilissa-Hissar*	16 G c; 19 E c
Tÿānĭtis	*in Cappadocia*	16 G c
Tycha	*in Syracuse*	11 K e
Tymphrēstŭs, *m*	*Velukhi*	13 C c; 14 D a
Tyndārĭs	*Tindaro*	11 H d
Tyndrĭs, *fl*	*Kistna*	2 K f; 20 F d
Tyræum	*Ighkun*	18 B g
Tyrās, *fl*	*Dniester*	4 E b; 9 H b; 12 I b
Tyrās vel Ŏphīūsā	*Ackermann*	9 I b; 12 K b; 17 D c
Tyro		4 M
Tyrrhēnī	*in Tuscany*	4 O
Tyrrhēnĭā	*Tuscany*	
Tyrrhēnum vel Īnfĕrum Mārĕ	*Tuscan Sea*	10 E d; 15 A b
Tyrŭs v. Tyros	*Sur or Tyre*	4 F c; 12 K c; 12 W k; 12 W n; 17 B d.
Ubĭī	*around Cologne*	6 G a; 12 N b
Ŭdōn, *fl*	*Kuma*	10 I f; 11 F d
Ŭfēns, *fl*	*Uffente*	6 C d
Ŭllārĭs, *i*	*Oleron, i*	
Ŭlpĭa Trājānī vel Sārmĭzegĕthūsā	*Gradischte*	9 E c
Ŭlpĭānum	*Ghiustendil*	9 E d
Ŭltĕrĭŏr Pōrtŭs	*Wissantf*	6 D a
Ŭltĕrĭŏr Prōvĭncĭā		6 A e
Ŭlŭbrae	*Cisterna*	11 E c
Umbĭlĭcŭs mārĭs	*The "Centre of the Sea"*	4 L
Ŭmbrĭā	*in Central Italy*	10 H d; 12 F c
Ŭmbro, *fl*	*Ombrone*	10 G e
Ŭnĕllī	*in La Manche*	6 C b
Ŭrbā	*Orbe*	6 G c
Ŭrbĭnum Hōrtēnsē	*Urbino*	10 H d
Ŭrbĭūs, *fl*	*in North of Spain*	5 B a
Ŭrbĭnum Mĕtaurēnsē	*Urbania*	10 H d; 2 C c
Ŭrcĭnĭum	*Ajaccio*	11 K b
Ŭrĭā vel Hȳrĭā	*Oria*	14 C b
Ŭrĭā, *l*	*Misulonghi L.*	
Ŭrĭās, *s* (Οὐριά *cf.* ὕρῃ and ὕρῖον)	*G. of Manfredonia*	10 M f; 11 I a
Ŭrĭcŏnĭum	*Wroxeter*	7 D g; 17 C b
Ŭrĭmā (Οὔρημα)		
Ŭrĭum vel Hȳrĭum	*Rodi*	11 H a
Ŭsālĕtŭs, *m* (Οὐσάλετον *Pt.*)	*Usselèt*	22 F d
Ŭslpētēs	*in Germany*	8 B c
Ŭtĭcā	*Bu Shatter, near Porto-Farina*	22 F d; 23 K d
Ŭtĭgūrs		4 N
Ŭtĭī		9 F d
Ŭtŭs, *fl*	*Vid*	5 D b
Ŭxāmā	*Osma*	6 A b
Uxāntĭs, *i*	*Ouessant*	7 D h
Ŭxēllā	*Lostwithiel*	6 A e; 6 D d
Ŭxēllŏdūnum	*Le Puy d'Issola*	11 L c
Ŭxēntum	*Ugento*	19 G d
Uxĭī	*in Persis*	4 P
Ŭxĭsamā		5 C a
Vāccaeī	*in Leon*	
Vacŏmāgī	*in Kincardine and Forfarshires*	7 C b; 5 A b
Vācŭā, *fl*	*Vonga*	10 D c
Vādā Sābbātā	*Vado*	10 F d
Vādā Vŏlātĕrrānā	*Vado*	
Vādĭmōnis L. (ŏ *usually, but Polyb.* Οὐάδμονα Λίμνην)	*Bassano L.*	10 G e
Vāgā	*Begja*	22 E d
Vāgīēnnī	*in Liguria*	10 C c
Vāhālis, *fl*	*Waal*	6 F a; 2 C d; 5 E c
Vālēntĭā	*Valencia*	6 F d
Vālēntĭā	*Valence*	
Vālēntĭā	*Lowlands of Scotland*	7 D d; 12 R h
Vālĕrĭā	*in Pannonia*	9 C b; 12 T i
Valeria	*in Asiatic Sarmatia*	12 N b
Vālī	*S. Martin del Camino*	5 B a
Vāllātā	*Paglia*	10 G e; 17 D d
Vāllĭā, *fl*		17 D c
Vāllis Hĭnnōm		
Vāllis Josaphat		
Vāllis Sārōnis (Σαρωνάς *Eusebius*)		17 B d; 8 D d
Vālĭum Hādrĭānī	*in Germany*	8 F b; 12 F a; 12 S n; 23 C f
Vāndālī		23 F c
Vandals (*Africa*)		8 F e
Vandals (*Prussia*)		8 F b; 12 F a
Vāndālĭcī, *ms*	*Reisengebirge*	6 G b
Vāndlĭī	*in Germania*	2 B b; 7 D b
Vānglōnēs	*in Gaul*	
Vārār Æst.	*Dornoch Firth*	
Vārdulī (ŭ *by anal., but cf. Bastuli*)	*in Biscay*	5 D a
Vārĭnī vel Phārōdĭnī	*in Germany*	8 E a; 6 G e; 10 C d
Vārŭs, *fl* (*Lucan*)	*Var*	5 E a
Vāscōnēs	*in Navarre*	6 F d
Vāslō	*Vaison*	1 15
Vatĭcānŭs, *m*	*The Vatican*	2 B c; 6 C a; 7 E i; 7 F b
Vēctĭs, *i*	*Isle of Wight*	

Vēdrā, *fl*	*Wear*	7 E e
Vēii	*Isola Farnese*	8 D e
Vēldīdēnā	*Wilden*	
Vēlīā vel Ēlēā	*Castelamare-della-Brucca*	11 H b
Vēlībōrī	*in Kerry and Limerick*	7 A g; 10 H e
Vēlīnūs, *fl*	*Velino*	10 H f; 11 E a; 11 E c
Vēlītræ	*Velletri*	6 A e; 6 E b
Vēllaunōdūnum	*Chateau Landon*	6 F d
Vēllāvī	*in Velay*	6 D b
Vēlōcāssēs	*in Vexin*	12 H a
Vēltæ	*on the Düna*	10 K f; 11 G a
Vēnāfrum	*Venafro*	12 H a
Vēnēdæ	*N. of the Vistula*	2 E b
Vēnēdī	*N. of the Vistula*	12 G a
Vēnēdicūs, *s*	*Gulf of Danzig*	13 C e
Vēnērīs hōrt. T.		6 B c
Vēnētī	*in Bretagne*	10 G b
Vēnētī	*in Venetia*	10 H b; 12 F b
Vēnētiā	*Venetia*	6 B e; 6 H c
Vēnētūs, *l*	*L. of Constance*	7 A e
Vēnnīcnīī	*in Donegal*	7 B d
Vēnnīcnīum, *pr*	*Malin Head*	
Vēnīcōntēs	*in Fife and Forfarshires*	7 D c
Vēnnōnēs (Οὐένναονες and ωνες)	*in the Valteline*	8 C e; 10 E a
Vēnōnæ	*High Cross*	7 E g
Vēnta Bēlgārum	*Winchester*	7 E h
Vēnta Icēnōrum	*Caistor*	7 F g
Vēnūs Ērȳcīnā		1 4
Vēnūsīā	*Venosa*	11 H b
Vērbānūs, *l*	*L. Maggiore*	6 H d; 10 D b
Vercellæ	*Vercelli*	10 D b
Vērgīvīum Mārē	*St. George's Chan.*	7 B h
Vērōmāndūī	*Vermandois*	6 E b
Vērōmētum	*Burrough Hill, near Willoughby on the Wold*	7 E g
Vērōnā	*Verona*	10 G b; 12 F b
Vērūbīum, *pr*	*Noss Head*	7 D a
Vērūlāmīum	*Old Verulam, near St. Albans*	7 E h; 5 E a
Vēscītānī	*in Spain*	6 A e; 6 G c
Vēsōntīo	*Besançon*	
Vēspāsiānī Āmphīthēātrum		1 7; 10 I e
Vēstīnī	*in Central Italy*	10 C c
Vēsūlās, *m*	*M. Viso*	
Vēsūnnā vel Pētrōcōrīī	*Perigueux*	6 D d
Vēsāvīūs (*contracted* Vēsvīūs), *m*	*Vesuvio*	11 C f; 11 G b; 15 B b
Vēttōnēs	*in Salamanca and Estremadura*	5 B b; 10 G e
Vētālōnīa		1 15
Vīā Āsīnārīā		9 D e
Vīā Ēgnātīā		1 3
Vīā Flāmīnīā		1 3
Vīā Lātā, R.		1 15
Vīā Ōstīēnsīs		1 15
Vīā Pōrtūēnsīs		13 A e
Vīā Sācrā		1 6
Vīā Sācrā (R.)		1 15
Vīā Sālārīā		1 15
Vīā Sēptīmīānā		1 1
Vīā Tēctā		1 15
Vīā Trīūmphālīs		1 1
Vīā Trīūmphālīs		
Vīādrūs v. Vīādūā, *fl*	*Oder*	2 D b; 8 F b; 12 T 1; 11 H a
Vibīnum	*Bovino*	
Vibo Vālēntīā vel Hippōnīum	*Monteleone or Bivona*	11 I d; 10 G b
Vicētīā	*Vicenza*	
Victōrīā	*in Fifeshire or Kinross*	7 D c; 5 D a
Victōrīæ Pōrtūs	*Santona*	22 F d
Vicūs Augūstī	*Porto*	1 6
Vicūs Cȳprīūs		1 6
Vicūs Scēlērātūs	*The "Street of Guilt"*	7 B d
Vidūā, *fl*	*Foyle*	6 A e; 6 F d
Vīēnnā	*Vienne*	6 F d; 12 S i
Vīēnnēnsīs	*in S.E. of Gaul*	7 F h
Vīlā Faustīnī	*Dunmow*	1 15
Villae	*Kostolacz*	2 E c; 9 D c; 1 4; 1 4; 6 B c
Vīmīnācīum		
Vīmīnālīs, P.		
Vīmīnālīs, *m*		
Vindānā P.	*Bay of Morbihan*	
Vindēlīcīā	*Parts of Switzerland*	2 D c; 8 D d; 12 F b; 7 C e
Vindērīūs, *fl*	*Strangford Lough?*	2 D b; 8 E b
Vindīlī vel Vāndīlī	*E. Prussia*	6 B c
Vindīlīs, *i*	*Belleisle*	6 C c
Vindīnum vel Sāīndinum	*Le Mans*	6 C c
Vindīūs, *m*	*Sierra Covadongo, Peña Blanca*	5 C a; 20 B e; 20 E c
Vindīūs, *m*	*Vindhya Mts.*	8 D d
Vindo, *fl*	*Wertach*	
Vindōbōna vel Jūlīōbōnā (*Gr.* ωνα or ονα)	*Vienna*	8 F d; 9 B a; 7 E e; 7 F d
Vīndōmōrā	*Ilchester*	6 H c; 8 C e
Vīndōnīssā	*Windisch*	6 F b
Vīrōdūnum	*Verdun*	8 E e
Vīrūnum	*Solfeld*	12 R n; 12 U i
Visīgōthī	*the Visigoths*	23 I d
Visīgoths (*So. Russia*)		12 R n; 23 A f; 23 B e
Visīgoths (*Spain*)		23 G e
Visīgoths (*Turkey*)		2 E b; 4 D a; 8 H b; 12 G a; 12 U 1; 23 G c
Vistūlā, *fl*	*Weichsel*	8 C b
Vīsūrgīs, *fl*	*Weser*	6 G c
Vīvīscum	*Vevey*	6 F d
Vōcōntīī	*in Gaul*	
Vōdīæ	*in Cork and Tipperary*	7 B g
Vōgēsūs v. Vōsēgūs, *m*	*Vosges*	6 G b; 10 F d
Vōlātērræ	*Volterra*	6 E e
Vōlcæ Ārēcōmīcī	*in Herault*	6 D e; 8 G d
Vōlcæ Tēctōsāgēs	*in Arrège*	23 L b
Vōlgā, *r*	*Volga*	10 I f; 11 E d; 11 F a; 15 A b
Vōlscī	*in Central Italy*	10 G e
Vōlsīnīēnsīs, *l*	*L. di Bolsena*	10 H e
Vōlsīnīī	*Bolsena*	22 A c
Vōlūbīlīs	*in Mauretania*	7 B e
Vōlūntīī	*in Louth, Down, etc.*	10 I e
Vōmānūs, *fl*	*Vonano*	
Vōrgānīum	*in N. W. of Bretagne*	6 B b
Vūlcānīæ vel Æōlīæ, *iæ*	*Lipari Is.*	11 G d
Vūlcī (Οὐλκοι *Ptol.*)	*Buccino*	11 H b; 11 H b
Vūltūr, *m*	*Monte Voltore*	
Vūltūrnum vel Cāpūā	*Capua*	11 B e; 11 F a
Vūltūrnūs, *fl*	*Volturno*	10 K f; 11 B e; 11 G a; 15 B b
Wandering Isles, the		3
Watling St.		7 E h; 23 D c
Weser		23 B c
Wessex		23 B c
Xānthūs	*Günik*	2 F d; 16 D c
Xānthūs, *fl*	*Kodsha Chai*	16 D c; 19 L b
Xēnīppā	*Urtippa*	
Zābae	*near C. Romania*	2 N g
Zābātūs vel Lȳcūs, *fl*	*Great Zab*	18 C d
Zābram	*Rabae*	2 F e; 21 C c
Zābūs Mīnōr, *fl*	*Lesser Zab*	18 D e
Zācȳnthūs v. Sāgūntum	*Murviedro*	5 E c; 13 B d; 14 B c
Zācȳnthūs	*Zante*	12 H d; 13 B d; 14 B c; 15 E d
Zācȳnthūs, *i*	*Zante*	
Zādrācārtā vel Cārtā	*Sari Gooraun*	12 O d; 19 H c; 20 C b
Zāgrūs, *m* (Ζάγρος)	*Zagros*	18 E e; 19 G c; 20 B b
Zāmā	*Zowareen*	12 E d; 22 D b; 22 F d; 21 E c
Zāmētūs *m*	*Jebd Aared*	4 M; 11 H d
Zānclē	*Messina*	19 N d; 20 E b
Zārādrūs, *fl*	*Sutlej*	14 G e
Zārāx	*Hieraka*	14 G e
Zārāx, *m*	*Kolokera*	17 D d
Zareah	*Sara'a*	
Zārīāspē vel Bācträ	*Balkh*	2 I d; 19 L c; 20 D b
Zēlā (η *Strabo, but* Ζελεία, *and in* Zēlētīs *authors vary between* ε *and* η)	*Zilleh*	16 H a; 16 C a
Zēlēā	*Sarakeui*	17 D c; 18 B e
Zēnōbīā	*Zelibi*	11 I d
Zēphȳrīum, *pr*	*Bruzzano C.*	16 G a
Zēphȳrīum, *pr*	*Indjeburun*	12 S k; 22 D b; 22 F d
Zeugitānā	*Tunis*	17 C b
Zeugmā	*Roum Kalé, in Syria*	22 A b
Zīllā	*Arzilla*	
Zīlīs (Ζεῖλις, *Strabo*)	*Arzilla*	2 B a; 2 H g
Zīngīs, *pr*	*Ras el Kire*	17 D c
Zion		17 D e
Ziph	*Tel Zif*	21 B e
Zoan vel Tānīs	*Tunch*	17 D d
Zophim	*in Palestine*	20 D c
Zōrāmbās, *fl*	*Bhugwer*	13 E d; 14 H c
Zōstēr, *pr*	*Kareura*	

PRINTED BY W. AND A. K. JOHNSTON, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

NOV 6 1932